NEW ZEALAND.

EDUCATION: PRIMARY AND POST-PRIMARY EDUCATION.

[In continuation of E.-2 of 1932.]

Presented to both Houses of the General Assembly by Command of His Excellency.

CONTENTS

	Report of Chief Inspector of Primary Schools	PAGE 2	8. Tables relating to Part-time Pupils, &c.—contd. Table E 4. Combined Roll, Day and	PAGE
9	Report of Chief Inspector of Secondary Schools	5	Evening Classes	40
3.	Report of Superintendent of Technical Education	7	Table F. Pupils attending Special Manual- training Centres	41
	Civilian Civ		9. Tables relating to Secondary Departments of	
	PRIMARY EDUCATION.	:	District High Schools— Table G 1. Average Attendance, Roll, Free-	
4.	Tables relating to Primary Education and Reports (Extracts) of Education Boards—		place Holders, Staff	42
	Table A1. Number of Public Primary	į	Table G 2. Ages of Pupils Table G 3. Years of Attendance of Pupils	44 44
	Schools classified, &c	12	Table G 4. Age of Pupils at Date of Admis-	- 11
	Table A 2. Attendance at Public Primary Schools, &c.	12	sion	44
	Table A 3. Age and Sex of Pupils	13	Table G 5. Subjects taken by Pupils 10. Scholarships—	45
	Table A 4. Standard Classes, &c	$\begin{array}{c} 14 \\ 15 \end{array}$	Table H. Details of National Scholarships	45
	Table A 6. Median Ages of Pupils	15	11. Tables relating to Private Secondary Schools— Table J I. Roll, &c., Staff	46
	Table A 7 Proficiency Examination Results	16	Table J 2. Ages of Pupils	47
	Table A 8. Age and Attainment of Pupils who left School	16	TI	
	Table A 9. Destination of Children	17	Training of Teachers. 12. Tables relating to Training Colleges—	
	Table A 10. School Staff Table A 11. Classification of Teachers	18 18	Table K 1. Numbers of Students	48
	Table A 12. Details of Classification of		Table K 2. Initial Status of Students on	48
	Teachers	19	Admission	#0
	Grade of Salary	19	$ \text{who left} \dots \dots \dots$	49
	Table A14. Registered Private Primary	20	Table K 4. Qualifications on Admission of Students	49
	Schools	20	Table K 5. University Subjects taken by	
	Primary Schools	21	Students	50
	Table A 16. Lower Departments of Secondary Schools	22	Colleges	50
	Reports of Education Boards	22	FINANCIAL TABLES.	
	Thursday		14. Education Boards—	
_	INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION.		Table L 1. Receipts and Bank Balances	53
э.	Tables relating to Junior High Schools and Departments—		Table L 2. Payments and Bank Balances	53 54
	Table B 1. Roll and Classification of Pupils,	90	Table L 4. Administration and Incidental	
	Staffs, &c	$\frac{28}{28}$	Expenses	55
			penditure. &c.	56
	SECONDARY AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION.		15. Secondary, Combined, and Technical Schools	
6.	Some Particulars relating to Post-primary	29	and Classes— Table M 1. Receipts of Secondary Schools, &c.	66
7.	Education Tables relating to Full-time Pupils in Post-	20	Table M 2. Payments of Secondary	
	primary Schools (exclusive of District High		Schools, &c	$\frac{68}{70}$
	Schools)— Table D 1. Average Attendance, Roll, Free-		Table M4. Payments of Combined Schools	70
	place Holders, Staff, &c	30	Table M 5. Balance and Assets and Liabilities of Secondary Schools, &c.	71
	Table D 2. Age of Pupils Table D 3. Years of Attendance of Pupils	$\frac{32}{33}$	Table M 6. Incidental Expenses	72
	Table D 4. Age of Pupils at Date of Admis-		Table M 7. Receipts by Controlling Autho-	73
	sion Table D 5. Courses of Instruction	$\frac{33}{34}$	rities, Technical High Schools, &c Table M 8. Payments by Controlling Autho-	10
	Table D 6. Subjects taken by Pupils	36	rities, Technical High Schools, &c	74
	Table D7. Pupils Boarding away from	37	Table M 9. Statement of Receipts and Payments, Education Board Manual Classes	7 5
8	Home	91	Table M 10. Hostels—Income and Expendi-	
	primary Schools and to Manual Instruc-		ture Table M 11. Hostels—Average Income and	76
	tion— Table E 1. Pupils according to Occupations	39	Expenditure per Boarder	77
	Table E 2. Ages of Pupils	39	Table M 12. Hostels—Balance-sheets	78
	Table E 3. Free-place and other Pupils according to Year of Attendance	39	16. Statement of Affairs and Balance-sheet of the Whanganui College Board of Trustees	80
		75.17		
	1—E. 2.			

1. REPORT OF THE CHIEF INSPECTOR OF PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

SIR,—

I have the honour to present the following report for the year ended 31st December, 1932:

INSPECTORATE.

The following changes in the Inspectorial Staff took place during the year:-

Mr. G. E. Overton, B.A., Inspector of Schools, Nelson, was promoted to the position of Senior Inspector of Schools, Nelson.

Dr. J. W. McIllraith, M.A., LL.B., was transferred from the position of Senior Inspector of Schools, Wellington, to a similar position in Auckland.

Mr. E. Partridge, M.A., Inspector of Schools, Wanganui, was transferred to a similar position in Wellington.

The staff at present consists of thirty-five Inspectors. Owing to pressure of time, it has been found necessary to restrict the inspection of the larger public schools to one visit a year instead of the traditional two; at the same time, the demands of economy in travelling-expenses have necessitated the elimination of visits to Grade O schools, unless these are located in such a way in regard to larger schools as enables them to be visited without additional cost and with little expenditure of time. The inspection of private schools has had for reasons of economy to be confined only to those schools concerning whose efficiency there is reasonable doubt.

EFFICIENCY.

On the whole, the general efficiency of the schools has been maintained. Among the subjects of the curriculum the greatest advance is seen in the more cultural subjects as music and the appreciation of literature. In physical education the results are very promising wherever a specialist or a recent ex-trainee in this subject is on the staff. In these subjects the training colleges are doing excellent work. In art work, however, the improvement is not so noticeable. Many head teachers find a difficulty in making the presence of a specialist teacher felt beyond the immediate precincts of his own class. This difficulty will, of course, rapidly disappear with every increase in the supply of specialists. When supernumeraries, in the form of probationers, are again available, these specialists will be freer to operate over a greater part of the school. It may be stated here that the Boards generally are appointing specialists to the staff whenever a request therefor is made by the head teacher. Reading, in the broadest sense of the term, is probably improving. Attention is being focused on developing in pupils the appreciation of good literature, the emotional and æsthetic aspect of the subject, apart from the more purely intellectual, receiving consideration. here much scope for effective teaching. Owing to the more exacting demands that have been made, spelling has improved. Teachers are being asked to give more attention to the spelling of proper names in such subjects as history, geography, and science. Writing can be regarded as quite satisfactory, though printing, which is used on occasions in all classes, and which is in common use in the retail business community, might well reach a higher standard of artistry. Art is in a very fair state, and teaching practice is gradually departing from the uninspiring traditional methods. In no other subject do the capacities of teachers seem to vary so much; in too few cases is the artistry, latent in most pupils, revealed to them. The steady stream of teachers from the training colleges with their expert instructors should, however, gradually increase the efficiency of the schools. Handwork has made very satisfactory progress. The absence of the usual supplies from the education grant has revealed the fact there there is a great reservoir of natural and waste material that can be turned to excellent account in manual instruction. Instruction in many directions is thus actually more varied than was previously the case. Arithmetic, geography, and history fully maintain their previous level. In history much importance is attached to the development of New Zealand; in some schools it is perhaps given undue prominence in comparison with that of the rest of the Empire.

During the year an investigation was made into the teaching of science in the primary schools. The results showed much thoughtful work, but in many cases a failure to realize that the object of science in the curriculum was not so much the acquisition of certain scientific facts as the development of the scientific attitude of mind that impels man to ceaseless research into the secrets of his natural environment. In future, emphasis will be placed more on the spontaneous activity of the pupil, while the application in daily life of all facts discovered by or revealed to the pupil will be a matter of primary importance. On the whole, much good work has been done; in one or two districts the level of attainment has been higher than that in other subjects. In all districts an attempt is made to relate the instruction to the needs of the rural population; farmers in many districts have shown keen interest in the work, and have made liberal donations for general or specific purposes. Such school associations as home gardens and root and calf clubs continue to flourish. Experiments conducted in school plots have, in many cases, been of direct financial value to the community, but these are of even greater value in developing that aspect of mind which sees that Nature can be subdued to the interests of mankind only by increasing knowledge of her laws. Even to those who will not

3 E.--2.

ultimately settle on the land such training is well worth while, for in a country like New Zealand no trade or profession exists that does not come into close contact with those whose life is spent in rural occupations. An understanding of the farming industry, its advantages, and its difficulties, and of the farmer's point of view, is very necessary for all.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION.

The new system of physical education introduced a few years ago makes steady, though somewhat slow, progress, except in schools where specialist instructors or students just recently from the training colleges are available. The system is an excellent one, but it is probably rather more difficult for the teacher to grasp than the preceding course. Where qualified staffs are available the system produces most pleasing physical effects, and is at the same time very popular with the pupils. While the only available instructors are attached to the training colleges, it is not possible to do very much to promote the system in rural centres, but wherever possible these instructors have paid short visits to country districts and have also formed classes of teachers in the training-college centre. The very successful refresher courses at the Auckland Training College provided an excellent opportunity for some hundreds of teachers to acquire at least the spirit and the elements of the new course. Brief courses in outlying districts will be conducted from time to time as circumstances permit.

Instruction in swimming and life-saving has made excellent progress; the modern girl is not a whit less enthusiastic than the modern boy.

PROFICIENCY EXAMINATION.

The system adopted in the previous year of requiring all candidates to sit for the Proficiency Examination was continued last year; the advice of the teachers was sought in each case, but no candidate was accredited with a pass on this advice only. The results showed a return to the normal standard, the average percentage of proficiency passes being 79.5 in public schools and 81.1 in private schools. It is satisfactory to note that the efficiency of the instruction shows no decline. The increasing percentage in the private schools may be ascribed to two causes—an increase in the efficiency of the instruction, and, probably, a greater degree of caution exercised in the promotion of pupils to senior classes. For some years past it has been the policy of the public schools to give those older pupils that have spent a year in Form I (S5) the opportunity of showing what they can do in Form II (S6), the instruction in all subjects except arithmetic being of a very similar nature.

DISTRICT HIGH SCHOOLS.

The district high schools scattered throughout the Dominion continue to function efficiently. The reluctance, once observable, of well-qualified teachers to take service in the secondary departments of these schools has now largely, though by no means entirely, disappeared. This reluctance was due to the not wholly unfounded fear that these secondary assistants, once they entered these departments, would find themselves unable to re-enter the primary service and equally unable to get promotion into the older-established secondary schools. Now that these departments are visited regularly by the Primary Inspectors and occasionally, but regularly, by the Secondary Inspectors, this fear is disappearing. It is very essential that these rural secondary departments should attract teachers well qualified academically and at the same time of proved teaching efficiency. Now in increasing degree we see success in examination subjects, and what is perhaps even more pleasing, success in those subjects not tested by public examination—e.g., art, music, appreciation of literature, and handicrafts—but yet of supreme importance in fashioning the complete human being. More and more these schools are spreading in rural districts the culture that formerly was the privilege of the cities only. They afford to the rural youth a splendid opportunity of sound physical development and close intellectual and moral supervision at one of the most impressionable and difficult periods in adolescent life. Further schemes are now in train to make the courses of instruction more closely adaptable to the needs of the district and the natural capacities of individual pupils.

Special Classes.

These classes, composed of children who are of a mentality too low to profit by education in an ordinary school class, and yet not so low as to be altogether ineducable, continue to function with enthusiasm, sympathy, and success. The aim of the classes is to develop a healthy body, and by means of special physical exercises and manual occupations, an adaptable mind. When to this is added some facility in reading and in the writing of letters, and in money calculations, the young persons should be able to fit into the society of their fellows much better than if they have been suffered to remain discouraged and defeated at the lower end of the school. It is very desirable that these classes be conducted in the same grounds as those for normal children in order to provide that stimulating recreational and social environment so essential to a complete education. In a few cases this has unfortunately not been found possible. An investigation recently made showed that a very much higher percentage of backward children who had passed through these classes was in full or part time employment than was the case with similar children who had not had the benefit of special-class training. In Wellington and Auckland after-care associations have been formed to deal with such pupils after their school course is over and with those other unfortunate children whose

mentality is too low for even special-class treatment. These associations are conducted entirely by voluntary workers. Classes in lip-reading for the partially deaf, and classes for those with speech defects, continue to give useful service. In the latter case pupils are encouraged to enrol in certain schools only, and a specialist in speech defects attends these schools for a certain number of hours each week. During the remainder of each day the pupil proceeds with his ordinary class-work. In some of the more important centres classes for physically undeveloped children have been established. The pupils are selected by the School Medical Officers, who also determine how long these pupils should remain in the classes. Teachers are appointed thereto by the Education Boards, but, in most other respects, the classes are organized by volunteer workers and maintained by voluntary donations. Such schools render very valuable assistance to the community.

PROBLEMS OF THE PROFESSION.

During the year discussion on professional matters was continued in all centres, the Inspectorate and Teaching Staffs co-operating in the common effort. The economic depression has, for various reasons, caused a quickening of educational thought and a corresponding desire to render the education system as efficient as possible. A striking proof of this was seen when six hundred teachers at their own expense spent a week of the May vacation at a refresher course organized by the Auckland Training College and Inspectorate. Where time and circumstances were favourable addresses to teachers were given at various centres. In some of these special concentration for the year on selected subjects was agreed upon, and exhibitions of school-work were held; and some teachers located in isolated districts received samples of work and forwarded their own work for assessment.

ENVIRONMENT.

The appearance of school-grounds is steadily improving, and the bare areas once so familiar are almost entirely things of the past. Not only are Education Boards and School Committees taking advantage of Scheme No. 5 to effect the absolute transformation of many relatively useless sites, but staff and pupils and agricultural instructors are co-operating in an increasing degree to add to the charm of the grounds. Within the schoolroom itself there is found a keener appreciation of the value of an artistic environment. Many infant departments are, in this respect, particularly bright and appealing. The silent influence of this improving environment is permeating life at many points. There is much greater respect for public property, thus enabling public authorities and business people to carry out beautifying schemes without fear of premature destruction; there is, too, an almost entire absence of that disfigurement of school buildings and offices that was so common and almost inevitable a generation ago. It may be said that the schools are preparing the country for a solid advance along the long of deliberately planning for a beautiful countryside, one more in keeping with the great possibilities it offers in this direction.

EXCHANGE OF TEACHERS.

During the year seven exchanges of teachers were made—six with England and one with South Africa. The usual exchanges were not effected with Canada, but similar negotiations with that country are proceeding favourably.

I have, &c.,

The Director of Education, Wellington.

N. T. LAMBOURNE, Chief Inspector of Primary Schools.

2. REPORT OF THE CHIEF INSPECTOR OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS.

Sir,--

I have the honour to present the report for the year 1932.

As in the previous years, the field activities of the Inspectors have been considerably restricted by the calls made upon them to assist in administrative work during the still-existent shortage among the higher headquarters staff. This has particularly been the case with Mr. Caradus and myself. The programme of inspection accomplished, however, compares favourably with those of previous years. In the earlier part of the year sixteen secondary or combined schools and nineteen registered private secondary schools were fully inspected, as were also the secondary departments of twenty-three district high schools; in addition, four of the smaller technical schools (Ashburton, Greymouth, Timaru, and Westport) were visited and reports on them submitted to the Superintendent of Technical Education. Later in the year all the departmental secondary and combined schools were visited in connection with the annual classification of teachers and the award of higher leaving certificates.

The past year has witnessed the formal institution of four more "combined" schools. Nelson College, Nelson Girls' College, and the Boys' and Girls' High Schools at New Plymouth were at the beginning of the year brought under the new regulations referred to in my last report, and there are now six institutions classified as combined schools—that is, schools which provide instruction in all the courses and subjects hitherto taught either separately or in duplicate in the secondary and technical schools previously existing in the locality. The new type of school has many praiseworthy features and on the whole is functioning well. Some of the more apparent disadvantages are due to the comparative remoteness of two of the boys' schools from the centre of the towns in which they are situated and also to the lack of suitable buildings and equipment for manual work near the main school buildings. The latter difficulty will, of course, ultimately be overcome and is already being overcome at Napier.

The latter difficulty will, of course, ultimately be overcome and is already being overcome at Napier.

The number of departmental secondary schools has remained at forty-four, including the six combined schools referred to above. On the 1st March the aggregate roll for all these schools was 17,601, as compared with 17,070 and 17,127 in 1931 and 1930 respectively. The roll numbers at the close of the year offer, however, a more reliable basis of comparison, as these were not so adversely affected by the results of the earthquake in 1931; for the successive years 1930, 1931, and 1932 the December rolls have been 15,552, 15,876, and 15,421 respectively. It is evident that so long as the effects of the present financial depression and of the low birth-rate of the later war years are felt no great expansion of the secondary school enrolment can reasonably be expected. Indeed, the prospects for 1933 have been far from reassuring, and it is evident that not a few teachers must lose their positions during the year. As in the previous year, some of the schools have been able to maintain their rolls only by the retention for a longer period than normal of pupils who were unable to obtain employment; but for this the diminution in the number of new entrants would have undoubtedly caused the schools to fall appreciably in grade.

The number of new pupils commencing secondary-school education fell away from 6,134 in 1930 to 5,626 in 1931, and still further to 5,229 last year. The paucity of entrants in 1932 was in some districts a result of the reduced percentage of passes in the Proficiency Examination, but the chief contributing factor has undoubtedly been the financial stringency. The effects of this have been especially noticeable in schools drawing pupils from country districts. The numbers of pupils boarding in school hostels fell from 1,690 in 1930 to 1,390 in 1931, and again to 1,022 in 1932, a fall of

approximately 40 per cent. in two years.

During the year the Diocesan Girls' School, Hamilton, the Palmerston North Convent, and St. Mary's Convent, Westport, were added to the list of registered private secondary schools; these now number fifty-two, with an aggregate roll (on the 1st July) of 3,832 (1,707 boys and 2,125 girls).

The number of appeals lodged by secondary-school teachers against their classification was only

two, the lowest on record. Both appeals were disallowed by the Appeal Board.

For several years prior to this last it had been the practice to award senior free places in post-primary schools by a system of accrediting which varied considerably in its approach to a complete accrediting in the different types of schools—secondary, district high, or technical schools. In the secondary schools the Inspectors had been accustomed, after investigation of the general standard of the work in the second-year forms in each school, to accept as fit for further secondary education the majority, and in a few cases all, of the candidates recommended by the Principals; the remaining candidates were required to sit the Intermediate Examination in November, and a pass in this entitled the candidate to a senior free place. The proportion of candidates accredited by the Inspectors naturally varied from school to school, but as a rule it ranged between 63 and 75 per cent. of the total number of candidates offering. It may be added that as a rule not more than 10 to 15 per cent. of the non-accredited candidates sitting the Intermediate Examination ever succeeded in passing it. This was not at all surprising, as practically all of these pupils had been regarded by the Inspectors as not fit to proceed with senior courses.

Early in 1932 it was decided that the accrediting system should be suspended and that all applicants for senior free places in all types of post-primary schools should be required to sit the Intermediate Examination in November. The recommendations of the Principals of schools, based upon the school records and examinations, were not, however, to be entirely disregarded, and were to be

considered in conjunction with the results of the examination.

The examination was modified in two important ways. First, the number of compulsory subjects was reduced to three and passes in English and arithmetic were no longer required; second, a large number of "practical" or manual subjects—e.g., typewriting, woodwork practice, metalwork practice, cookery, and craftwork—were added to enable pupils following vocational courses to demonstrate their proficiency in their chosen manual arts.

Candidates from departmental schools were examined in their own schools under the supervision of members of the teaching staffs. In all schools where there were at least twenty candidates in a subject the marking of papers in that subject was entrusted to the staff of the school. All other papers were marked by external examiners. On the whole, the marking by the teachers was carried out carefully

and impartially; the few exceptions were brought before the notice of the Principals of the schools concerned. As the standards adopted by the teachers naturally varied from school to school a system of check examining (chiefly by departmental officers) was employed in order to correlate the standards of the various teacher examiners and also those of the external examiners. The process of checking and correlating entailed a large amount of labour, and the publication of the results was naturally somewhat delayed.

It is pleasing to note that several secondary schools have voluntarily expressed the opinion that, though they would not welcome a recurrence of such a burdensome examination, much valuable information regarding the standard of certain subjects in their schools has been obtained. Several unsolicited expressions of admiration of the thoroughness of the departmental organization of the examination have also been received.

After the results were published information was supplied to all departmental schools regarding the standards attained (the median mark) by their pupils in subjects in which at least twenty candidates sat. This innovation has also met with approval.

From secondary and combined schools entries were made by 4,956 candidates; those who actually sat the examination numbered 4,500, and of these 3,375 passed. Senior free places were also awarded to an additional 105 candidates, who, though failing to pass the examination, obtained tolerably good marks and had previously been recommended by their Principals on the basis of internal examinations and other school records.

Owing to the financial stringency, it was decided early in 1932 to abandon the practice hitherto followed of awarding University Bursaries to all holders of the higher leaving certificates issued by the Department. In place of the University Bursaries a system of University National Bursaries has been established; these are of the same value and are held under the same conditions as the former bursaries, but are awarded only on the results of the University Entrance Scholarship Examination in either a full or a partial range of subjects. The new procedure was announced somewhat late in the year, and the number of candidates was accordingly comparatively small. Of the 182 candidates who qualified by passing the examination only 135 applied for bursaries and accepted them. It is possible that a fair proportion of the remainder have decided to remain at school for another year and to compete for either a scholarship or a bursary at the next examination, but the applications have nevertheless been much fewer than was expected. It may be noted that at the beginning of 1932, the last occasion under the former system of award, as many as 512 new bursaries were granted to students entering the University colleges.

Although the higher leaving certificate no longer entitles the holder to a University Bursary and does not assist him, as formerly, to obtain a post as a probationer in the primary schools, the number of applicants for the certificate has not appreciably diminished, and during the year 952 pupils from departmental secondary and 150 from endowed and registered private secondary schools were awarded certificates by the system of accrediting that has been followed for many years past. Lower leaving certificates, also awarded by accrediting, were awarded to four pupils from private secondary schools

and to a similar number from the schools conducted by the Department.

Although the Department was able to announce comparatively early in the year that a new School Certificate Examination, of a standard equivalent to that of the University Entrance Examination, but with a wider range of subjects, would possibly be held at the close of the year, it was regretfully realized later that the holding of the compulsory Intermediate Examination for over nine thousand candidates would preclude the possibility of the establishment of a new examination at that stage without increasing the Departmental staff, an altogether inadvisable procedure in a period of enforced economies. The principle of a school leaving certificate has in the meantime been accepted as a natural step forward, but it is obvious that care must be exercised to inaugurate the system with such precautions as will ensure that the certificate shall receive proper recognition from the public and from employers in the business community especially. It would be well not to hold the examination at too short a notice only to find that a handful of candidates had presented themselves. The success attending the launching of the school-certificate system will depend in no small measure upon the amount of earnest propaganda that secondary-school teachers are prepared to devote to the enlightenment of parents, employers, and the public generally regarding the intrinsic worth of the certificate as a measure or criterion of general scholastic attainment.

The district high schools visited during the year were those of the Nelson, Wellington, Hawke's Bay, and Wanganui Education Districts. On the whole, a general improvement in the standard of teaching is noticeable, due in part to the increasing supply of young graduate teachers who have had some training in secondary methods during their training-college course. The tendency to concentrate too much on the examination syllabus and to exclude subjects with a cultural value only is still in evidence in some schools. The Department's curtailment of the employment of part-time teachers has resulted in the disappearance of the commercial subjects from the curricula of most of the district high schools; in a few cases, however, a member of the regular staff is able to teach a little book-

keeping.

The past year has witnessed a further advance in the process of securing closer co-operation between the different branches of the Inspectorate. Where time can be found for the purpose the specialist Inspectors of technical schools visit some of the secondary schools and report upon the teaching of the more "practical" subjects, and similarly the secondary Inspectors visit some of the technical schools and report upon the courses which are more or less of a secondary-school character. In both cases the reports are made to the senior departmental officer of the other branch and not directly to the Boards of the schools concerned. So far as the scheme has been operated it shows distinct promise of utility to both groups of Inspectors and there appears to be every justification for the belief that a still greater measure of co-operation will be possible in the near future.

In conclusion, I have again to thank my colleagues for their loyal co-operation and to place on

record my appreciation of their zeal and their devotion to duty.

E. J. PARR, Chief Inspector of Secondary Schools.

3. REPORT OF THE SUPERINTENDENT OF TECHNICAL EDUCATION.

Str,—

I have the honour to present my report for the year 1932.

GENERAL.

The year 1932 marks a reduction in the rate of growth of the technical schools of the Dominion,

due probably entirely to the economic and industrial depression.

There was a distinct fall in the enrolments at evening classes, and this was by no means balanced by the increase in day numbers. A decline in both day and evening enrolments was experienced in the industrial courses in some schools. In the building trades courses especially the numbers showed a remarkable shrinkage, due no doubt to the stagnant state of the building trades in the Dominion, and the large reduction in the numbers of apprentices, there being few openings for new apprentices.

Besides this check in the normal growth of the schools, in itself a serious handicap to institutions which have been growing in size at approximately the rate of 6 per cent. per annum, the schools have been further severely restricted by the reduction in grants for equipment and incidental expenses, and the curtailment of grants for buildings, the general lack of contributions from local bodies, and the difficulty of raising funds for social and recreative purposes either by subscriptions from pupils or by means of entertainments, sales of work, and the like.

means of entertainments, sales of work, and the like.

The Technical School Boards and their staffs have, however, loyally responded to the call for self-denial and economy, and have made every effort to maintain the efficiency of the teaching in spite of the lack of material resources. The staffs in particular have spared no pains, and have in many cases given their services freely in their own time in order to further the efforts of local organizations to provide suitable training and healthful occupation for boys and girls unable to secure employment.

The problem of juvenile unemployment, especially of boys and girls over sixteen years of age, of reasonably good education, has become so acute that its national importance has been recognized by the Government, and a special investigation undertaken by two members of Parliament. It is gratifying to note that these investigators report that "abundant evidence has been produced which shows that technical training in New Zealand is of a very high order." The present depression and the consequent increase of juvenile unemployment, especially the serious shrinkage in the numbers of apprentices in all trades, a decrease of 30 per cent. in three years, have brought into sudden prominence radical changes in the nature of the problem of the education of boys and girls for industrial and commercial work, which have been quietly taking place for more than fifty years, not certainly unnoticed, but not generally recognized hitherto as requiring urgent consideration.

The tendency of old institutions to persist after they have ceased to function effectively is well illustrated in the apprenticeship system, which has been for many years weakened by the general mechanization of industry, and undermined by the development of compulsory school education and the gradual raising of the compulsory school age. Both these agencies may be expected to continue their work, so that the time must come when apprenticeship as at present understood will disappear

altogether in nearly all, if not in all, industries.

The effect, even now quite considerable, will be to transfer the training of the young person from

the employer to the State or privately supported school.

In the past such a transfer was impossible, since no school could provide the type of training which, through a long apprenticeship from tender infancy to adult manhood, in all the branches of a comprehensive trade, produced the craftsmen of the old guilds.

Mechanized industries do not require such craftsmen, but need rather a general adaptability and

handiness which it is quite possible to develop satisfactorily in the school.

In commercial, agricultural, and domestic pursuits a similar tendency towards simplification of operations and reliance on machines and science involves similar modifications of the training of the

voung worker.

With the rapid development of new industries and the revolutionizing or decay of old ones, occupations continually change, disappear, and are created, so that the worker must be prepared at any time to learn a new job or join the ranks of the unemployed. Thus adaptability and general usefulness of hand and brain are fast becoming the most marketable assets of the wage-earner. Ordinary apprenticeship is not specially designed to develop these qualities, particularly in trades subdivided into highly specialized sections, while the machine-tender is very unlikely to acquire them in the performance of his ordinary duties.

On the other hand, the schools, which cannot hope to give specialized training for the great majority of occupations, may readily be organized to give a general training of hand and brain that

will enable youth to adapt itself easily to the needs of highly specialized jobs.

The general mechanization of industry by thus making it possible and necessary for youth to receive most of its training in the school has opened the way for education in the widest sense to become not the by-product of infant labour or apprenticeship to a trade, but the whole business of the years of childhood and adolescence.

The increasing hours of leisure, and the growth of the democratic spirit in civic, national, and international affairs, require that the young should have careful preparation not only for earning a living, but also for properly discharging their civic and social duties, and for the responsibility of

making the best use of their leisure time,

Without having by its derivation, history, and traditions either the constitution or the experience for performing its new duties satisfactorily, the school has had forced upon it an open field, a universal application, and this triple responsibility. Naturally conservative, and little affected directly by the revolutionary changes which the machine has brought in its train, the school is now suddenly confronted with all that these changes involve in revolutionizing its own functions and its relationship with the multifarious occupations of adult years.

From being detached and dealing with ideal rather than with real conditions it finds itself thrown into violent contact with actual conditions in all kinds of occupations, and asked to bring order out

of the chaos produced by the falling ruins of apprenticeship and professional pupilage.

Hitherto the demands on the schools have not been very heavy as regards training for occupations, although the growth of the technical schools, especially of the technical high schools, the broadening of the syllabuses of primary and secondary schools, and the development of professional courses in the Universities all show that educational institutions are beginning to realize their new duties.

The immediate problem, due to the present depression and the consequent increase of juvenile unemployment, and in particular the absence of openings for boys and girls in trades in which at present a long apprenticeship is required, is to seek some means by which the evil effects of unemployment may be mitigated and the young people prepared to take full advantage of their opportunities when conditions become more normal.

It has long been urged by technical school Principals that provision should be made for counting full-time attendance in appropriate courses at technical schools as equivalent, at least in part, to time actually served in apprenticeship; and that part-time attendance at school in working-hours should

be compulsory for apprentices and other trade-learners.

In view of the changing needs in industry and of the present conditions of employment, recognition of school courses for apprenticeship service would appear to be well justified. A further argument in favour of such a course is to be found in the opportunities which such an arrangement would give to the schools for extending their present practice in vocational guidance, and so eliminating as far as possible the employment of misfits in the several trades. In this connection the proposals made by Dr. Beeby, of Canterbury College, in his twin-probationer scheme given in detail in Appendix I to the report on juvenile unemployment prepared by Messrs. S. G. Smith, M.P., New Plymouth, and A. E. Ansell, M.P., Chalmers, set out fully the methods and aims of a scheme devised to solve simultaneously the present problems of unemployment, vocational guidance, and trade training of young people.

Similar reasons to those which have hitherto prevented the recognition of technical-school training as apprenticeship service would no doubt operate against the general compulsory adoption at the present time of the proposals put forward by Dr. Beeby, but the urgent necessity of saving our young people from the evils of unemployment and ineffective training must be admitted, and it is in the interests of all concerned that an effective solution of the present difficulties should be found, even though it may not be wholly acceptable to all parties. It appears to be certain that the problem can only be solved satisfactorily by a much closer co-operation than at present exists between the schools on the one hand and commerce and industry on the other, and a much clearer appreciation of their

respective functions in the training of the young for modern conditions.

VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE.

Intimately connected with the question of courses for pupils in post-primary schools and the

correlation of school with trade training is the problem of vocational guidance.

Vocational guidance has been defined as "the process of assisting the individual to choose an occupation, prepare for it, and progress in it." This involves giving assistance to the individual "to enable him to obtain experiences, information, and counsel which will best aid him in choosing, preparing for, entering on, and progressing in a recognized occupational livelihood."

This view of the meaning and aims of vocational guidance has been very generally accepted, but it must be noted that it presumes a more or less static condition of industry and of occupations which does not in fact exist even in this Dominion, still less in the great manufacturing centres of the world.

As Mr. R. B. Cunliffe, of Rutgers University, New Brunswick, N.J., has recently (February, 1933) remarked, "it assumes the existence of clear-cut and well-defined occupational distinctions, characteristic abilities required for success in each occupation, scientific descriptions of the occupations in terms of these abilities, and freedom for the individual in choosing the occupation. The first assumption may at one time have been justified, but never the others, and none of them to-day.

It is therefore not surprising to find Mr. C. R. Prosser, Director of the William Hood Dunwoody Industrial Institute, Minneapolis stating (November, 1932) in the Vocational Guidance Magazine, published by the Harvard University Bureau of Vocational Guidance, that "There does not exist to-day, so far as I know, any tangible proof that two decades of vocational guidance have improved the selection of occupations made by our youth on leaving school."

In truth it cannot be said that much progress has been made so far in the direction of replacing more or less haphazard methods of determining the particular aptitudes and qualities required in various occupations, and the boys and girls possessing these aptitudes and qualities in the required degree by a satisfactory scientific technique in which personal errors would be negligible factors in the result.

In a world of changing occupations a career cannot in general be chosen, "it is dynamic, not static, it is lived and built through the continuous selection of courses of action, necessary in effecting satisfactory adjustment."

 E_{-2}

Effective vocational guidance must, therefore, aim at so preparing the individual that he may be able to make wise decisions and learn how best to adjust himself to changing conditions, and to recognize and take advantage of opportunities as they arise for bettering himself and giving better service to the community.

The victories of applied science leave the battlefield of industry strewn with victims whose occupations are gone and who must be re-educated for new jobs just as were the soldiers maimed in

the Great War.

Accompanying such changes in specialized occupations is the drift of population between the great groups of occupations. This is one of the most significant results of the mechanization of industries, the tendency being towards a reduction in the percentages of the total active body of workers engaged in primary production and manufacture, and an increase in the percentages engaged in distribution and personal services

Another marked feature is the development of large corporations bringing about an increase in the proportion of wage or salary earners, and a decrease in the numbers of those who are working on

Vocational guidance, to be fully effective, must take account of all these factors, and must also be able to foresee the general trend of conditions so far as they may affect the prospects of each individual. Means must also be provided for helping the worker at every stage in his life where he finds himself thrown permanently out of one occupation and is compelled to look for a new kind of job.

In changing economic conditions the problem of vocational guidance is therefore one of extraordinary difficulty. It is perhaps true, that, given time and the necessary finance, a reliable assessment of the abilities and qualities of the individual can be made; but it is hopeless to expect that the specific needs of all the thousands of occupations (some 25,000 occupational designations are listed in the 1930 census of the United States of America) changing with bewildering rapidity, can be scientifically studied and accurately assessed; and even if this were possible the problem of

placement, of putting the round peg in the round hole, would still remain to be solved.

The problem of vocational guidance and placement cannot be solved by general formulæ. Each case must be taken separately on its own merits and in its own environment. Each case must also be regarded as a recurrent problem, requiring periodical adjustment to changing conditions. In present circumstances the individual himself must make these adjustments or be thrown into the "pool of unemployment." Practical measures for helping him would appear to include, first, training him in childhood and adolescence for the greatest possible handiness and adaptability; secondly, providing him with a sound knowledge of his own powers and limitations of intellect, character, and physical constitution; and, thirdly, providing him with opportunities for retraining and continuing his education in adult years.

The first of these is possible in a good modern school with comprehensive courses. The second, in so far as it is a matter of scientific measurement, requires the facilities of a good psychological laboratory which are only available to a limited extent at present. The third measure of providing opportunities for assisting in retraining, and for adult education, is a matter of part-time day and evening classes in properly equipped institutions. For this work the technical and combined schools and colleges are equipped and staffed, and it is of the greatest importance that they should endeavour to knit school and industry together in the training and retraining of workers young and old.

Where school and industry are closely connected in this way it will be possible to give effective

assistance to the individual in adjusting himself to changing conditions of employment.

Although it cannot be said that much progress has been made hitherto in this Dominion towards the solution of the difficult problems of vocational guidance and placement, very useful work has been accomplished by specially trained teachers in certain of the technical schools, particularly in Christchurch, Dunedin, and Wellington. This work has been of very great value in present conditions of unemployment, since these teachers have linked themselves up with special committees supported by Chambers of Commerce, the Young Men's Christian Association, and other local organizations for the placement of unemployed juveniles, and have thus been able to render good service to pupils from all the schools.

THE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOLS.

No fundamental changes in curricula or methods of instruction have operated during the year under review, but it is possible to discern in many directions a striving to direct the teaching away from bookishness towards reality. There is no doubt but that the present unhappy times have caused a critical examination to be made by many earnest teachers of their aims and methods, and many of the values of which the truth was formerly unquestioned are now subjected to criticism and revision. The prevailing industrial conditions, which have prevented the normal flow of pupils to industry, have had the effect of keeping pupils in the schools for longer periods than was previously the rule. The effect of this has been that the Technical High Schools have been greatly strengthened in their senior work, a result which if it had been due to other circumstances is one greatly to be desired, since the third or fourth years of any post-primary course faithfully followed are likely to confer vastly greater benefits on the student than a two-year course ending at an age of almost complete immaturity.

During the year, however, some definite progress has been made, particularly in education for commerce. It is worthy of note that very considerable attention is being given to this problem in European countries, particularly in England, at the present time, where it is being realized that the problems of marketing and distribution are as vital as those of production, but that the technique of distribution has lagged behind that of production. The Association of Commercial Science, a body conducting examinations and issuing certificates and diplomas, has extended its activities and enhanced its prestige. An earnest endeavour has been made in many technical colleges to relate the teaching of commercial subjects more closely to the actual needs of commerce and industry and differentiated courses having regard to the needs of routine workers and of those who will later on fill the higher positions have been instituted.

In typewriting, rhythmic methods are being more widely introduced as aids in the early stages of the teaching of typewriting by touch.

In another way the teachers have demonstrated their anxiety to learn from the experience of others by publishing and circulating among themselves a *Commercial Teachers Magazine*, containing articles which must prove helpful and stimulating to many commercial teachers.

So far as shorthand is concerned Pitman's system almost completely holds the field; an experiment, however, is this year being conducted in one technical school by having parallel classes in Gregg's and Pitman's Shorthand conducted simultaneously, and the results of that experiment will be awaited with interest.

In the Auckland Technical School, which in recent years has inaugurated full-time day courses for printing and motor-engineering, further satisfactory progress of these courses has to be recorded. The diploma courses in the same school for matriculated students who desire intensive pre-vocational courses of an industrial or professional nature are continuing to serve a useful purpose by providing opportunities for needful instruction which did not exist before in State-controlled institutions.

TECHNICAL CLASSES.

During 1932, evening and part-time day technical classes were conducted in thirty-nine centres, as against forty-three in 1931. The total number of students in these classes was 9,459, of whom 5,134 held junior or senior free places and 4,325 paid fees. The numbers show a decline of 182 free and 895 paying pupils. In 1931 a considerable fall in numbers as compared with the previous year was divided almost equally between free and paying pupils. In 1932 the fall was confined largely to fee-paying pupils, and was undoubtedly due, directly or indirectly, to general economic conditions, many young people being either unable to pay fees or unable on account of being out of employment to determine what courses they should attend.

STUDENTS IN TECHNICAL CLASSES: NUMBERS ATTENDING FROM CERTAIN GROUPS OF OCCUPATIONS.

		C	Commercial, &c.				Eng	gineering	and Bui	lding.		and	
Year.	 Clerical.	Shop and Warehouse.	Dressmaking, Mill in ery, Tailors, and Tailoresses, &c.	Printers, &c.	Total.	Engineers and Mechanics.	Electricians.	Plumbers and Metal- workers.	Woodworkers.	Painters and Plasterers, &c.	Total.	Total, Industrial Commercial.	Professional.
1927 1928 1929 1930 1931 1932	 2,573 2,253 2,303 2,456 2,151 1,920	1,063 1,090 1,165 1,249 1,162 1,085	198 154 194 193 140 161	188 175 131 154 181 138	4,022 3,672 3,793 4,052 3,634 3,304	979 912 885 1,180 1,054 790	444 375 302 331 257 256	828 740 826 774 584 450	971 825 762 919 659 454	193 218 246 287 190 146	3,415 3,070 3,021 3,491 2,744 2,096	7,437 6,742 6,814 7,543 6,378 5,400	676 650 625 614 458 300

Note.—The 1927 figures are total enrolments for the year; the 1928 and 1929 figures show roll at the 30th June in each year; the 1930, 1931, and 1932 figures are the roll at 1st July.

TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOLS.

The enrolment at technical high schools and technical day schools of full-time pupils taking courses under the regulations for manual and technical instruction was 8,786 at the 1st July, 1932, as compared with 8,541 at the corresponding date in the previous year. The enrolment of 8,786 consisted of 5,014 boys and 3,772 girls. Of the boys, 2,661 took industrial courses, 502 agriculture, 935 commercial work, 743 a general course, and 173 an art course. Of the girls 1,400 took the domestic course, 1,699 the commercial course, 382 the general course, and 289 the art course.

MANUAL TRAINING.

The total number of pupils receiving instruction in woodwork, metalwork, or domestic subjects under special instructors at manual-training centres was 45,626, as compared with 45,774 in 1931, and 46,557 in 1930. The numbers attending from primary schools were 17,286 for woodwork, 89 for metalwork, and 16,106 for domestic subjects. Secondary departments of district high schools sent 1,605 pupils for woodwork and 1,492 for domestic subjects. From Forms I and II, of junior high schools there were 1,333 pupils for woodwork, 645 for metalwork, and 1,258 for domestic subjects. From secondary schools and Form III, junior high schools, 980 attended for woodwork, 410 for metalwork, and 711 for domestic subjects. Private schools sent 1,801 pupils for woodwork and 1,910 for domestic subjects.

EXAMINATIONS.

At the August examinations for the teachers' handicraft certificate there were twenty-eight candidates, of whom two were successful in qualifying for the award of certificates. Of the remaining twenty-six candidates five were successful in completing Section I of the examination, three were successful in completing Section III (but still required at least one subject in another section to complete the whole examination) while five others improved their status. Of the twenty-eight candidates who sat for the examination thirteen failed to improve their position.

The following is a summary of the results of the technological examination held in November, 1932 :-

Plumbing: Preliminary—twenty-six sat, twenty-one passed. Intermediate—fourteen sat, eight passed. Final—three sat, two passed.

Motor Mechanics: Preliminary—Six sat, three passed. Intermediate—Eight sat, three

passed. Final—Nine sat, six passed.

Motor Mechanics (Minor Course): Preliminary—One sat, one passed. Intermediate—One sat, none passed.

Painting and Decorating: Preliminary—One sat, one passed.

Carpentery and Joinery: Preliminary—Two sat, two passed. Intermediate—Twelve sat, four passed. Final—Nine sat, two passed.

Cabinetmaking: Intermediate—Twelve sat, ten passed. Final—Three sat, two passed.

Electrical Wiring: Final—Two sat, two passed. Electrical Fitting: Final—One sat, none passed.

Engineering Trades: Preliminary—One sat, one passed. Intermediate—Eleven sat, six passed. Final—Three sat, none passed.

Special Examination in Building Construction: Four sat, one passed.

For the whole examination the results were as follow: Preliminary, thirty-seven candidates sat and twenty-nine passed: intermediate, fifty-eight sat and thirty-one passed; final, thirty-four sat and fifteen passed: the totals being, 129 sat for the examinations and seventy-five passed.

In 1931 the total number who sat for the examinations was 143 of whom seventy-five passed. The falling-off in the total number of candidates is due entirely to the effect of the depression on trades and industry and the consequent reduction in the number of apprentices desiring to enter. In order to offset this effect to some extent, the examination fees were reduced during 1932 by 20 per cent.

The examinations of the City and Guilds of London Institute continue to be held in New Zealand by the Education Department, but only in the subject of electrical engineering practice and in special subjects for which no provision is made in connection with the Department's own technological examinations. It is proposed to extend the principle, however, in the direction of giving those candidates in engineering trades who have qualified in the intermediate and final grades of the New Zealand examinations an opportunity of taking the City and Guilds examinations in subsequent years. During 1932 candidates for the City and Guilds examinations were as follow:-

Electrical Engineering Practice: Grade I (Continuous Current)—Sixty-four sat, forty-three

Electrical Engineering Practice: Grade I (Alternate Current)—Eight sat, six passed. Electrical Engineering Practice: Grade II (Continuous Current)—Thirty-six sat, seventeen

Electrical Engineering Practice: Grade II (Alternate Current)—Twenty-one sat, eight passed. Electrical Engineering Practice: Final—Eight sat, two passed.

The total number of individual candidates was 123, of whom sixty-nine were successful in passing in some section of the examination. As individual candidates are at liberty to enter for both sections of Grade I or Grade II in the same year, the total entries for all sections of the examinations is in excess of the total individual entries.

In conclusion, I desire to express my deep appreciation of the earnest and loyal service rendered during the year by the Inspectors of Technical Schools and the other officers concerned with technical instruction.

I have, &c., W. S. LATROBE, Superintendent of Technical Education.

The Director of Education, Wellington.

PRIMARY EDUCATION.

4. TABLES RELATING TO PRIMARY EDUCATION AND REPORTS (EXTRACTS) OF EDUCATION BOARDS.

Table A1.—Number of Public Primary Schools classified according to Grade, and Junior High Schools and Departments, December, 1932.

Grade of School and Average Attendance.	Auckland.	Taranaki.	Wanganui.	Hawke's Bay.	Wellington.	Nelson.	Canterbury.	Otago,	Southland.	Total Number of Schools, Dec., 1932.
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	38 231 140 104 93 42 16 6 7 7 10 7 8 7 3 10 6 8 3 2 1 7	9 42 38 30 21 9 8 3 1 2 1 1 2 1	30 66 28 25 25 13 5 5 5 1 4 2 2 2 1 1	18 68 24 13 24 11 1 1 1 3 4 4 2 1	20 70 41 24 18 14 9 4 4 8 5 2 5 2 1 	27 41 24 12 10 6 5 3 1 2 1	28 101 85 46 36 22 7 5 11 3 2 4 4 5 3 1 3 1	24 79 45 29 22 9 8 2 3 2 3 4 1 2 2 2 3 1 4 	10 54 46 26 18 8 5 3 1 2 3 1 1 1	204 752 471 309 267 134 71 40 35 26 28 23 22 29 11 12 8 5 4 1 2
partments Totals for 1932 , .	758	170	218	193	248	133	379	247	182	2,528
Totals for 1931	755	174	217	197	251	132	381	243	184	2,534
Difference	- -3	-4	⊹1	-4	-3	+1	-2	<u>+4</u>	-2	

Note.—Fifteen half-time schools and forty-two main schools with side schools attached are counted separately, and are included in the separate grades determined by the separate average attendance of each school.

Table A 2.—Attendance at Public Primary Schools and in Forms I and II of Junior High Schools and Departments in 1932.

(Excluding Secondary Departments of District High Schools, but including pupils in special classes and Standard VII.)

	Roll N	umbers.	Mean of of Th	Average W tree Terms	eekly Roll s, 1932.	Whol	ge Attenda e Year (Me Attendanc Terms).		Average Attendance
	Pupils at 31st De- cember, 1931.	Pupils at 31st De- cember, 1932.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Percentage of Average Weekly Roll, 1932.
Auckland Education District Taranaki ,, Wanganui ,, Hawke's Bay ,, Wellington ,, Nelson ,, Canterbury ,, Otago ,, Southland ,, Junior high schools and depart-	65,997 12,129 16,753 16,191 28,419 6,956 36,944 20,551 12,085 2,417	62,915 11,524 15,782 15,442 26,912 6,529 34,813 19,332 11,413 2,618	33,582 6,044 8,444 8,305 14,217 3,424 18,280 10,070 6,031 1,488	30,416 5,630 7,514 7,274 13,071 3,183 17,017 9,445 5,475 1,168	63,998 11,674 15,958 15,579 27,288 6,607 35,297 19,515 11,506 2,656	30,392 5,629 7,845 7,690 13,304 3,225 16,923 9,456 5,634 1,417	27,393 5,207 6,928 6,711 12,203 2,997 15,703 8,852 5,095 1,097	57,785 10,836 14,773 14,401 25,507 6,222 32,626 18,308 10,729 2,514	$\begin{array}{c} 90 \cdot 29 \\ 92 \cdot 82 \\ 92 \cdot 57 \\ 92 \cdot 44 \\ 93 \cdot 47 \\ 94 \cdot 17 \\ 92 \cdot 43 \\ 93 \cdot 82 \\ 93 \cdot 25 \\ 94 \cdot 65 \end{array}$
ments Totals, 1932		207,280	109,885	100,193	210,078	101,515	92,186	193,701	92.20
Totals, 1931	218,442		111,443	101,616	213,059	103,397	93,927	197,324	92.61
Difference		11,162	-1,558	-1,423	-2,981	-1,882	-1,741	-3,623	-0.41

Note.—The corresponding figures for the secondary departments of district high schools will be found in Table G1 on page 42 of this paper, and the corresponding figures for Form III of the *separate* junior high school in Table B1 on page 28 of this paper.

(Excluding Secondary Departments of District High Schools and Form III of Junior High Schools and Departments, but including special classes, Forms I and II of all Junior High Schools and Departments, Table A3.—Age and Sex of the Pupils on the Rolls of Public Primary Schools and Junior High Schools and Departments at 1st July, 1932.

	5 and u	and under 6 Years.	6 and under 7.	der 7.	7 and un	ider 8. 8	7 and under 8. 8 and under 9.		9 and under 10, 10 a	er 10. 10	and und	er 11. 11	and und	er 12. 12	and und	nd under 11. 11 and under 12. 12 and under 13. 13 and under 14.	ռո ժ սոժ	er 14. 14	and unde	14 and under 15, 15 and under 16.	nd u nder		16 Years and over.	:	Totals of all Ages.	Ages.
	Boys.	Girls.	Boys. (Girls.	Girls. Boys. Girls.		Boys. Girls.		Boys, G	Girls, Boys.		Girls, B	Boys. G	Girls.	Boys. C	Girls. B	Boys. G	Girls. B	Boys. G	Girls, Bo	Boys. Girls.	ls. Boys.	s. Girls.	s. Boys.	Girls.	Total.
Education District— Auckland	2,714	2,481	2,481 3,767 3,619 3,967 3,696 3,932 3,712	3,619	3,967	3,696	3,932	3,712 8	3,977 3	3,704 4	4,157 3	3,726 3	3,824 3	3,457 3	3,446 3	3,181 2	2,249 1,	1,767 1,	1,097	745 8	314	821	38	23 33,482	32 30,269	9 63,751
Taranaki	427		726	641	745	645	703	681	099	662	703	700	683	665	653	622	456	397	181	143	59	30	-9	2 6,002	02 5,583	3 11,585
Wanganui	565	578	834	824	1,037	873	985	856	896	688	994	928 1	1,008	948	941	800	672	527	329	235	92	36	11	2 8,436	36 7,496	6 15,932
Hawke's Bay	617	533	891	608	946	921	956	839	876	858 1	1,078	919	826	841	865	808	596	503	299	187	91	39	18	8 8,313	13 7,266	6 15,579
Wellington	1,123	1,034	1,616	1,498	1,713	1,529	1,640 1,538		1,660 1,566	.,566.	,772	1,753 1	1,682]	1,611 1	1,493 1	,370	957	876	452	324	130	-15	18	5 14,246	46 13,155	5 27,401
Nelson	245	227	382	378	362	392	398	369	427	371	415	389	410	383	408	402	223	207	124	58	31	īG.	4-	3,429	29 3,181	1 6,610
Canterbury	1,301	1,164	1,978	1,918	2,093	2,005	2,021	1,916	2,083 1,983		2,159 2	2,096 2	2,088	1,993 2	2,015 1	1,854 1	1,265 1	,184	652	450	179	94	23	6 17,857	57 16,660	0 34,517
Otago	772	785	1,103	1,087	1,268	1,106	1,177	1,268 1,106 1,177 1,147 1,199 1,179	[,199]		1,221 1	1,235 1	1,213	1,127 1	1,107 1	1,029	664	611	280	185	84	23	9	1 10,094	94 9,515	5 19,609
Southland	451	453	657	654	717	676	648	633	687	648	908	712	692	637	929	009	467	323	184	118	99	17	=	1 6,022	22 5,472	2 11,494
Junior High Schools and Departments		:	:	:	:	:	:	:	Ħ		62	20	342	276	476	447	370	277	173	66	45			1,481	81 1,171	1 2,652
Totals for 1932	8,215	7,650	$\frac{7,650}{11,954} \frac{11,428}{11,428} \frac{12,848}{11,840} \frac{12,460}{11,460} \frac{112,640}{11,860} \frac{13,}{13,}$	1,428	12,848	11,8401	2,460 1	1,6911	$\frac{1}{2},6401$	1,860 1	3,367 12,	2,50815	,50812,92011,93812,06011,114	,93812	,060 11		7,919, 6	6,672 3	3,771 2,	2,544 1,0	1,071	475 1	137	48 109,362		99,768,209,130
Percentage of pupils]	9.7	11.2	िहा	11:8	$\int_{-\infty}^{\infty}$	11.5) <u>.</u>	11.7	<u> </u>	12.4)	6.11		1:1		0.7)	0.6]	0.7)	}: }:)	} <u>1</u> 00	:
of each age Totals for 1931	9,730	9,008	9,008 12,411 11,499 12,472 11,646 12,895 11,967 13,372 12,529 13,	1,499	12,472	11,6461	2,895 1	1,9671	3,372 12	2,529 1		2,040[118 12,040 13,341 12,635 10,901	3,63510	(9,923 8	8,178 7	7,284 3	3,929 2,	2,666	911 4	457	95	41 111,3	111,353 101,695 213,048	5 213,04
Difference	-1515	1515 1358	-457	-71		+376 + 194	-435	-276	-732	699-	+249	+468	-421	-697 + 1159 + 1191	1159	ļ	-259	-612 -	-158	-122 +	+160 +	+18	+42	+7 - 1,991	91 - 1,927	7 -3,918

Table A 4.—Standard Classes of Pupils on the Rolls of Public Primary Schools and Junior High Schools and Departments at 1st July, 1932.

(Excluding Secondary Departments of District High Schools and Form III of Junior High Schools and Departments, but including special classes, Forms I and II of all Junior High Schools and Departments, and Standard VII.)

													Pupils	Pupils at 1st July in Standards and Forms.	ly in Stan	dards an	d Forms.)		1					
	Special Backwa	Special Classes for Backward Children.		Pupils in Preparatory Classes.	aratory		Standard I,	ı	s i	Standard II.		Stan	Standard III.		Standa	Standard IV.		Form 1.	1.		Form II.		Form III.	HI.	1	To	Totais	
	Boys. 6	Boys. Girls. Total.		Boys. Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys, Girls.		Total.	Boys. G	Girls. T	Total. Bo	Boys. Girls.	ls. Total.	al. Boys	s Girls.	. Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys. Girls.	ls. Total.	1	Boys. Gir	Girls. To	Total.
Education District— Auckland	81	66 14	147 9,558	 58 8,334	8,334.17,892	4,197	3,960	8,157	4,319	3,869	8,188	4,509 4,	133	8,642 4,	4,215 3,831		8.046 3.580	80 3.332	32 6.912	2 2.926	2.635	5.561	200	901	33	33 489 30	89 086 08	63 751
Taranaki	17	L-	24 1,8	1,847 1,502	2 3,349	746		1,472	704		1,413		701	1,448	694 7										9			,585
Wanganui	13	14	27 2,1	2,196 1,982	2 4,178	3 997	298	1,862	1,072	907	1,979	1,087_1	,007	2,094 1,	9 801,	991 2,(2,099 1,040		921 1,961	968 1	783	1,679	27	26	53 8,			15,932
Hawke's Bay	x	6	17 2,293		1,960 4,253 1,019	1,015	9 921	1,940	1,034	871	1,905 1,095	1,095	966 2	2,061 1,	1,052 8	880 1,9	1,932 9	953 87	870 1,823	8 810	746	1,556	49	43	92 8,	8,313 7,	7,266 15,	15,579
Wellington	77	43	120 4,031	31 3,533		1,728	7,564 1,728 1,504	3,232	1,823	1,599	3,422	1,866 1	,760	3,626 1,	1,800 1,7	1,756 3,8	3,556 1,581	81 1,623	3 3,204	1,303	1,296	2,599	37	41	78 14,	14,246 13,	13,155 27,	27,401
Nelson	20	91	36 8	885 784	4 1,669	401	[382	783	421	359	780	450	456	906	435 4	407	842 4	436 42	423 859	9 361	337	869	20	17	37 3,	3,429 3,	3,181 6,	6,610
Canterbury	34	28	62 4,646	46 4,111	1 8,757	2,244	2,020	4,264	2,164	2,060	4,224	2,321 2	2,165 4	4,486 2,	2,243 2,223		4,466 2,167	37 2,145	6 4,312	2,001	1,864	3,865	37	44	81 17,	17,857 16,	16,660 34,	34,517
Otago	47	27	74 2,539	39 2,254	4 4,793	1,264	1,161	2,425	1,261	1,199	2,460	1,367	1,312 2	2,679 1,	1,320 1,3	,377 2,6	2,697 1,209	1,196	96 2,405	5 1,059	096	2,019	88	53	57 10,	10,094 9,	9,515 19,	19,609
Southland	<u>r</u>	G	6,1	1,584 $1,420$	3,004	139	669 6	1,438	695	674	1,369	834	735 1	1,569	781 7	703 1,4	1,484 7	703 67	670 1,373	3 662	535	1,197	17	27	44 6,	6,022 5,	5,472 11,	11,494
Junior High Schools and Departments	:	· :	:		:		:	:		:	:	:	:	:		•	· · ·	771 56	591 1,362	2 710	580	1,290	; ;		<u></u>	1,481 1,	1,171:2,	2,652
Totals for 1932	304	219 5	23 29,5	523 29, 579 25, 880 55, 459 13, 335 12, 238	0,55,459	13,33	12,238	25,573	25,573 13,493 12,247	1	25,7401	25,740 14,276 13,	235	27,511 13,648 12,868	648 12,8	ł	516 13,1	14,12,41	26,51613,11412,41325,52711,28110,30021,581	11,281	10,300	11,581	332	368	700 109,362		99,768,209,130	,130
Percentage of pupils of each standard	:	· ·	0.3	:	26.5	:		12.2	:	:	12.3		:	13.2	:	1	12.7	!	12.2	:	:	10.3	:	<u> </u>	0.3		.	100
Totals for 1931	334	211 5	45 30,9	545 30, 931 27, 046 57, 977 13, 752 12, 257	3,57,977	13,752	,12,257	26,009	26,009 13,877 12,727		26,6041	26,604 14,338 13,	497	27,835 13,662	662 12,980	i	342,12,9	28 12, 13	26,642 12,928 12,133 25,061	11,246	11,246 10,535 21,781	181,18	285	309 5	94 111,	594 111,353 101,695	695 213,048	.048
Difference	-30	8+	-22 -13	-1352 -1166	3 - 2518	3 -417	-19	-436	-384	-480	-864	62	-262	-324	-14 -1	-1121	-126 +186	86 +280	30 +466	+35	-235	-200	+47 +	+59 + 1	+106 - 1,	-1,991 $-1,927$		3,918
																					-				-			

Table A5.—Average Age of Pupils of Public Primary Schools as at 1st July, 1932.

								Ave	erage A	ges	of the	Pupi	ls in ea	ach C	lass.					
Education D	lstrict.		Spe Clas	cial ses.	P		s	l.	S	2.	sa	3.	S	1.	For	m I.	Form	n II.	Forn	a III.
Auckland			Yrs.	m.	Yrs.	m. 8	Yrs.	m,	Yrs,	m.	Yrs. 10	m. 5	Yrs.	m. 5	Yrs.	m. 5	Yrs.		Yrs.	. m. 11
m 1	• •	• •	11	9	6	9	8	$\frac{4}{6}$	9	4 6	10	6	11	6	12	6	13	3	13	11
Wanganui		٠.	: 11	10	6	8	8	4	9	4	10	5	11	5	12	5	13	4	13	11
Hawke's Bay	• • •	• •	11	8	6	9	8	5	9	4	10	6	11	5	12	5	13	4	13	11
Wellington			11	8	6	6	8	4	9	4	10	5	11	5	12	5	13	2	14	2
Nelson			îî	9	6	7	8	2	9	$\tilde{2}$	10	4	11	3	12	3	13	ī	13	10
Canterbury			11	9	6	7	8	$\tilde{2}$	9	3	1õ	4	11	4	12	5	13	4	13	10
Otago			10	3	6	6	8	1	9	1	10	2	11	3	12	3	13	2	14	1
Southland			12	8	6	7	8	2	9	3	10	4.	1.1	4	12	4	13	3	13	6
All districts			11	7	6	7	8	3	9	4	10	5	11	5	12	5	13	3	13	11
Range (differ highest and			2	5	0	3	0	5	0	5	0	4	0	3	0	4	0	3	0	8

Table A 6.—Median Ages of Pupils of Public Primary Schools as at 1st July, 1932.

							IVA	ecnan	Ages	or the	Pupi	ls in e	acn (lass.					
Education District.	a	Spe Clas]]	P.	S	ι.	S	2.	SS	3.	S4	ļ.	For	n I.	For	n II.	Forn	ı III.
Auckland Faranaki Wanganui Hawke's Bay Wellington Nelson Canterbury Otago Southland		Yrs. 12 12 11 12 12 12 12 12 10 13	m. 4 2 9 0 1 2 1 7	Yrs. 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	m. 6 8 7 7 7 6 6 6 5	Yrs. 8 8 8 8 8 8 7 8	m. 2 4 3 3 2 1 1 1 1 0	Yrs. 9 9 9 9 9 9 8 9	m. 2 4 3 3 1 2 11	Yrs. 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	m. 5 5 4 5 3 3 0 3	Yrs. 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	m. 4 5 4 4 2 2 1 2	Yrs. 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12	m. 4 5 4 4 3 3 1 3	Yrs. 13 13 13 13 12 13 13 13 13	m, 3 4 3 1 11 3 1 2	Yrs. 13 13 13 14 13 14 13	m. 11 9 9 2 10 10 1 6
All districts	• • •	11	11	6	6	8	2	9	2	10	3	11	3	12	4	13	3	13	10

Table A7.—Proficiency Certificate Examination Results, 1932.

				Number of	Pı	oficiency Certifics	ates.		Competenc	y Certificates.
Ed	ucation Dis	triet.	n particular and a second	Form II Pupils presented.	Number gained.	Percentage of Number presented.	of Suc	ge Age cessful pils.	Number gained.	Percentage o Number presented.
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Public Schoo	ols.	Yrs	. m.		
Auckland				5,358	4,570	85.3	13	8	513	$9 \cdot 6$
Taranaki				1,073	829	$77 \cdot 3$	1.3	6	. 156	14.5
Wanganui				1,601	1,212	$75 \cdot 7$	13	7	255	$15 \cdot 9$
Hawke's Bay				1,502	1,252	83.4	13	8	157	10.5
Wellington				2,525	2,065	81.8	13	6	310	$12 \cdot 3$
Nelson				665	542	81.5	13	3	91	$13 \cdot 7$
Canterbury				3,750	2,796	$74 \cdot 6$	13	8	599	16.0
Otago				1,916	1,408	73.5	13	7	299	$15 \cdot 6$
Southland				1,144	866	75.7	13	9	197	$17 \cdot 2$
Total	s			19,534	15,540	79.6	13	7	2,577	13.2
				p	rivate Schoo	de				
Auckland				576	489	84.9	13	10	55	9.5
Taranaki	• •	• •	• • •	133	96	$72 \cdot 2$	13	11	21	15.8
	• •	• •	• •	$\frac{133}{218}$	169	77.5	13	10	$\frac{21}{24}$	11.0
Wanganui		• •	• •	$\frac{218}{202}$	170	84.2	13	10	17	8.4
Hawke's Bay	• •	• •	• •					10	37	7.1
Wellington		• •	• •	518	454	87.6	13			
Nelson	• •	• •	• •	64	53	82 · 8	13	2	9	14.1
Canterbury				567	428	75.5	13	9	87	15.3
Otago				236	193	81.8	13	9	21	8.9
Southland		• •	• •	113	79	69.9	13	9	18	15.9
Totals	s	••		2,627	2,131	81.1	13	9	289	11.0
		Native	Schools	(including	Native Mis-	sion and Chath	am Isl	lands).		
All schools		•••		315	179	56.8	14	3	59	18.7
					unior High					
All districts	• •	• •	••		1,009	77.6	13	7	180	13.8
			Secc	ondary, Comb	bined, and !	Technical School	ols.			
All districts				886	408	46.0*		•	200	$22 \cdot 6$
				Corre	espondence S	School.				
$\mathbf{Correspondence}$	e School			54	50	92.6	13	7	3	5.5
A 33 - 3 * 4 * *					al Examina		ı		i 87	15.6
All districts	• •	• •	• •	558	242	43.4				19.0
Grand	i totals, I	932		25,275	19,559	77 · 4		•	3,395	13 · 4
Grand	i totals, I	931		25,128	16,492	65 · 6		•	4,876	19.4
Differ	rence			+147	+3,067	+11.8			-1,481	-6.0

^{*} The great majority of pupils in secondary, technical, and combined schools secured proficiency certificates before entry. The 886 candidates represent only about 4 per cent. of the pupils in these schools and the weakest section of the schools (those who failed to secure proficiency before entry).

Table A 8.—Age and Attainment of Pupils who definitely left Primary Schools during or at End of Year 1932.

				OK AT I	AND OF	YEAR 18	004.				
						In I	orm II.				
	Age.				Proficiency ficate.	Gained C Certi	ompetency fleate.		ot passed rm II.	In F	orm I.
				Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
15 year 14 13	s and over ,, under 15			$\begin{array}{c} 912 \\ 2,039 \\ 2,863 \end{array}$	541 1,781 2,875	294 431 231	150 372 228	390 479 59	211 577 78	257 586 45	152 573 54
$\frac{12}{11}$,, ,, 13 ,, 12 11 years	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	$ \begin{array}{c c} 1,741 \\ 203 \\ 9 \end{array} $	1,916 219 4	50 2 	$\begin{array}{c c} 65 \\ 4 \\ & \cdot \end{array}$	12 1 	$\begin{array}{c} 8 \\ 2 \\ \cdots \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c}2\\12\\3\end{array}$	7 2 2
	Totals, 1932 Totals, 1931	• •	• •	7,767 6,757	7,336 6,307	1,008 1,398	819 1,247	941 992	876 998	.905 840	790 693
	Difference	• •	• •	+1,010	+1,029	390	428	-51	-122	+65	+97
		i	In Stan	dard IV.	In Stan	dard III.	In Standa low	ard II or er.		Totals.	
	Age	İ	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
15 year 14	rs and over		78 255	39 189	17 85	14 69	9 34	6 31	1,957 3,909	1,113 3,592	3,070 7,501
$\frac{13}{12}$,, ,, 14 ,, 13	••	$^{12}_{7}$	$^{19}_{5}$	9 4	7 3	10	7 7	$3,229 \\ 1,819$	3,268 2,011	$6,497 \\ 3,830$
11 Under	" , 12 11 years "	• •	10 2	6 4	3 3	$\frac{2}{4}$	$\frac{1}{34}$	5 31	232 51	240 45	472 96
	Totals, 1932 Totals, 1931		$\frac{364}{330}$	$\frac{262}{290}$	121 113	99 97	91 117	87 89	$11,197 \\ 10,547$	$10,269 \\ 9,721$	$21,466 \\ 20,268$
	Difference	••	+ 34	28	+-8	+2	-26	- 2	+650	+548	+1,198

Table A 9.—Destination of Children who definitely left Primary Schools during or at End of 19	32.
A 9.—Destination of Children who definitely lept Primary Schools during or at End)F 19
A 9.—Destination of Children who definitely left Primary Schools during or a	
A 9.—Destination of Children who definitely left Primary Schools during c	AT]
A 9.—Destination of Children who definitely left Primary Schools	OR
A 9.—Destination of Children who definitely left Primary Schools	DURING
A 9.—Destination of Children who definitely left.	CHOOLS
A 9.—Destination of Children who definitely l	PRIMARY
A 9.—Destination of Children who definited	LEFT
A 9.—Destination of Children who	TEL
A 9.—Destination of Cel	
A 9.—Destination of	CHILDREN
A 9.—Destin	OF
	A 9.—Destin

				Auckland.	nd.		-	тагапакі	, . :		ż	м апданш.			Hann	намке в Бау.			wemngron.	geon.	
Dest	Destination.	'·	Passed Form II.	ed II.	Not passed Form II.		Passed Form II.		Not passed Form II.		Passed Form II.	Not	Not passed Form II.	For	Passed Form II.	Not p Forn	Not passed Form 11.	Passed Form II.	sed II.	Not passed Form II.	ussed 1 II.
		·	Boys.	Girls.	Boys. G	Girls. Bo	Boys. Gi	Girls. Bc	Boys. Gil	Girls, Boys.	ys. Girls.	s. Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
Post-primary		:	1,523	1,373	53	37 2	247 23	236	6	5	476 416	6 13		406	364	9	•	888	830	7.1	40
Commercial occupations— (a) Clerical () Shop and warehouse assistants	ssistants	::	5 67	46	37	28		ed .	·44	, pres	17	4	- 67	18.2	9	:	:-	21	: =	19	.14
Trades————————————————————————————————————	:	:	21	:	01	:	ان -		- 2		: 	୍ଜୀ ଏ	:	:	:		:	40	:	40	•
(b) Building	:	:	II F	1:			o1 4		· 		: নাত	ا دا د	: :	- -	: :	 21 —	: :	2 0	: 63	N 17-	•
(c) Other Agricultural and pastoral	: :	: :	585	56								=-	1-1			83		102	က င	66	ယ <u>က</u>
Other occupations Home	::::	: : :	93 220 39	813 22	76 133 40		10 10 10	878 6	118	320	23 14 48 201 7 5		12	61 61 6	252	# 66 70 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80	114	46	218	32	156
Total number of ch	Total number of children leaving, 1932		2,605 2	2,388	198	694 4	446 4	458	161	154 7	705 648	8 203	159	90 700	652	149	130	1,129	1,109	341	273
Total number of ch	Total number of children leaving, 1931	:	2,262 1,935	,935	792	669	421 4	436]	135	118 6	669 603	3 205	991 9	8 610	645	175	163	1,028	1,055	295	277
Difference	:	:	+343	+453	9+	+	25	+22 +	+26 +	+36 +	+36 +45	5 -2		6 + 6	+ (-26	-33	+101	+54	+46	
	- A Company	į		Nelson.	on.			Canterbury.	Ľy.			Otago.			Sout	Southland.			Totals.	_	
Des	Destination.		Passed Form II.	sed	Not passed Form II.	sed T.	Passed Form II.		Not passed Form II.	1	Passed Form II.	No	Not passed Form II.	<u> </u>	Passed Form II.	Not	Not passed Form II.	Pas	Passed Form II.	Not passed Form II.	asse 1 II
			Boys.	Girls.	Boys. (Girls. B	Boys. G	Girls. B	Boys. G	Girls. Bo	Boys. Girls.	ls. Boys.	Girls.	. Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
Post-primary		:	184	181	-	4 1,	,135	975	- 24	26 5	577 499		8	6 317	7 244	6	4	5,753	5,118	194	130
Commercial occupations— (a) Clerical (b) Shop and warehouse assistants	assistants		:10	: "	; 10	: 7	7	-11-	24	: 	12	1 4	:	8 12	. 2	10	:	171	13 82	5 106	
Trades— (a) Engineering	:	:	:	:	:	:	01 (:	οų ·	:	· •		:		:	:	:	37	:	22	
(b) Building \ldots	:	:	— °.	:		: :	<u>-</u>	ં જા	- -i ∞	 : :	: ⊣ ಣ	- <u>r</u> 0	: H	:	: :	: -		96	. 58	25.	
(c) Utner Agricultural and pastoral	: :	: :	1 99 .	. .		4.		10				25		3 133			===	1,573	123	1,138	
Other occupations	::	::	39	427	 01 88 88	30 -	222	360 41	233			234 53 4 23	158			32 9		651 98	2,497 103	456 142	1,549
Not known Total number of c	rn	: :	299	270	92	ᆛ드	1			-		766 213	-	7 533	3 430	147	137	8,775	8,155	2,422	2,114
Total number of c	Total number of children leaving, 1931	:	307	294	65	56 1,	1,592 1,4	1,431	362	358 8	833 74	749 234	4 222	2 433	3 406	129	106	8,155	7,554	2,392	2,167
	j)		ox 	194	-		85	1	82	-53	+18 +17	17 -21	1 -15	5 +100	0 +24	+18	+31	+620	+601	+30	I

Table A 10.—School Staff, December, 1932 (exclusive of Secondary Departments of District High Schools, but inclusive of Forms I and II of all Junior High SCHOOLS AND DEPARTMENTS).

	Number of Schools.		ole chers.	Head Scho			istant chers.		ıl Num lt Tea		er of Pro- oners.	intage of to Female t Teachers.	Average idance.	Average Number of Pupils to One Adult Teacher.
	N Sugar	М.	F.	м.	F.	M.	F.	М.	F.	Total.	Number batione	Percer Male t Adult	Yearly	Averag of Pu Adult
Education District—														
Auckland	. 75	1 240	145	287	54	228	918	755	1,117	1,872	l	67.6	58,330	31.2
Taranaki	. 17	0 53	38		21	29		139				60.4	10,923	29.6
Wanganui	. 21	8 59	62	81	13	50	243	190	318	508		59.7	14,980	29.5
Hawke's Bay .	. 19	3 47	63	68	10	49	235	164	308	472	l	$53 \cdot 2$	14,548	30.8
Wellington	. 24	$6^{]}_{\cdot}$ 32	91	90	24	117	439	239	554	793	l	$43 \cdot 1$	26,401	33.3
Nelson	. 13.				10		95	92	150	242		$61 \cdot 3$	6,319	$26 \cdot 1$
Canterbury .	. 37	9 -52	145	146	27	166	498	364	670	1,034		$54 \cdot 3$	33,355	$32 \cdot 3$
Otago	. 24				10			250	376	626		66.5	18,648	$29 \cdot 8$
Southland			48		9	40			213	376		76.5	10,886	29.0
Junior high schools and	1	1		*2		54	36	56	36	92		$155 \cdot 5$	2,568	$27 \cdot 9$
departments		-i												
Totals, 1932 .	2,52	8 647	713	916	178	849	3,081	2,412	3,972	6,384		60.7	196,958	$30 \cdot 8$
Totals, 1931 .	. 2,53	4 617	798	882	172	807	3,000	2,307	3,969	6,276	452	58 · 1	197,528	31.5
Difference .	.	3 + 30	-85	+34	+6	+42	+81	+105	+3	+108	-452	+1	-570	-0.7

^{*}There was only one Principal of a separate junior high school. The other one is the head teacher of Waihi District High School, to which is attached a junior high school department and is not shown elsewhere.

Table A 11.—Classification of Teachers in Public Primary Schools and in Forms I and II OF JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOLS AND DEPARTMENTS AT 31ST DECEMBER, 1932.

(Teachers in Secondary Departments of District High Schools are excluded.)

			All Schools.		Exclud	ing Schools of Gr	ade 0.
		Classified Teachers.	Unclassified Teachers and Holders of Licenses.	Total.	Classified Teachers.	Unclassified Teachers and Holders of Licenses.	Total.
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Education District—					8		
Auekland		1,859	13	1,872	1,839	5	1,844
Taranaki		368	1 1	369	362		362
Wanganui		503	5	508	476	2	478
Hawke's Bay		468	4	472	453		453
Wellington		793		793	773		773
Nelson		237	5	242	216	1	217
Canterbury		1,029	5	1,034	1,004		1,004
Otago		618	8	626	600	1	601
Southland		373	3	376	366		366
Junior high schools and department	s	68	24*	92	68	24*	92
Totals, 1932		6,316	68†	6,384	6,157	33†	6,190
Totals, 1931	• •	5,674	602	6,276	5,556	513	6,069
Difference		+642	-534	+108	+601	-480	+121

^{*} These twenty-four junior high-school teachers are not the holders of teachers' certificates, but are classified as secondary or technical school teachers and are in a totally different category from those listed in the upper portion of this table.

† Last year this total included 473 probationary assistants; these assistants were not uncertificated in the ordinary sense, as on completing satisfactorily a year's training as probationary assistants they were granted trained teachers' certificates. This year probationary assistants were not appointed, their positions being filled for a term at a time by trained certificated ex-training-college students. At the end of the year there were 490 of these ex-students in probationary assistants' positions, of which number only two were uncertificated.

TABLE A 12.—DETAILS OF CLASSIFICATION OF TEACHERS IN PUBLIC PRIMARY SCHOOLS, AND IN FORMS I AND II OF JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOLS AND DEFARTMENTS, DECEMBER, 1932.

(Teachers in Secondary Departments of District High Schools are excluded.)

												1						
	(Class	Α.		Class	в.	C	class C.			Class 1	D.	C	lass	E.		Total.	
AN ADMINISTRATION	М.	F.	Total.	М.	F.	Total.	M.	F.	Total.	м.	F.	Total.	М.	F.	Total.	М,	F.	Total
Education dis-																		
Auckland	7	١	7	207	116	323	466	755	1,221					7	9	752		1,859
Taranaki	1	1	2	48	24	72	74	148	222		53		1	3	4	139	229	
Wanganui		1	1	5I	24	75	112	219	331	25	67		1	3		189	314	
Hawke's Bay	1	١	1	4.1	25	66	101	210	311	21	67			2	2	164	304	
Wellington	. 4	3	7	- 96	104	200	119	342	461		101		1	4	5	239	554	793
Nelson	1	١	1	29	10	39	50	1.04	-154	10	33	43				90	147	237
Canterbury	15	2	17	131	65	196	182	487	669	33	108		2	4	6	363		1,029
Otago	8		8	92	59	151	124	267	391	24	43	67		1	. 1	248	370	
Southland		1		52	25	77	95	149	244	16	36	52				163	210	
Junior high schools	3		3	27	10	37	12	10	22	1	5	6				43	25	68*
and departments								<u> </u>										
Totals, 1932	40	7	47	774	462	1,236	1,335	2,691	4,026	234	742	976	7	24	31	2,390	3,926	6,316
Totals, 1931	39	5	44	697	407	1,104	1,172	2,255	3,427	259	799	1,058	6	35	4]	2,173	3,501	5,674
Difference	1	+2	-+3	+77	+55	+132	+163	+436	+599	-25	-57	-82	+1	-11	10	+217	+425	+642

^{*} This total (68) gives only the number of those teachers in Forms I and II of junior high schools and departments who have teachers' certificates. The other 24 are, however, classified as secondary or technical school teachers.

Table A 13.—Adult Teachers in Public Schools (excluding Secondary Departments of District High Schools and all Junior High Schools and Departments), classified ACCORDING TO GRADE OF SALARY RECEIVED AT 31ST DECEMBER, 1932.

		Grado	of Salary			М	ales.	Fei	males.	To	otals.
			ote below).			Certificated.	Uncertificated.	Certificated.	Uncertificated.	Certificated.	Uncertificated.
					So	le Teachers	and Head Te	eachers.			
0	(£15 ner	· nunil i	n averag	e attendanc	e)	28	4	131	31	159	35
Ĩ	(£170-£		.,			341	4	314	1	655	5
Ĥ	£210-£					240		215		455	
	(£265-£					171		108		279	
	£280-£					212		42		254	.,
	£280-£					117		7		124	
IV	(£325–£					131		1		132	
Ÿ	(£360-£					72				72	
\overline{VI}	(£405-£					53				53	
VIĨ	(£435–£					96				96	
Speci						4		1		5	
Relie						88		39	1.	127	1
	Tota	ls				1,553	8	858	33	2,411	41
						A	ssistants.	I			· ·
Drob	ationary	acciatar	nte			105	1 1	383	. 1	488	2
			omen £14			156		1,477	1	1,633	1
J (1977	ith an ad	ditional	£25 per	annum)†				114		114	
			omen £20			356		522		878	
			£30 per					155		155	
			omen £28			124		135		259	
	340-£385										
Spec						5		5		10	
						48		252		300	
	Tota	ıls				794	1	3,043	2	3,837	3

^{*} Certain teachers in normal schools.

^{*} Certain teachers in normal schools.

† This grade of salary is paid to infant-mistresses in schools of Grade IIIc.

‡ This grade of salary is paid to infant-mistresses in mixed schools of Grades VB, Vc, and VIA, and to second female assistants in mixed schools of Grade VII.

N.B.—In addition to the grade salary shown in the table the regulations provide for the payment of additional amounts by way of grading increment, married allowance, house allowance, and normal school allowance. The rates quoted are according to scale but are subject to the reductions under the Finance Act, 1931, and the National Expenditure Adjustment Act, 1932.

Table A 14.—Registered Private Primary Schools.—Number of Schools, Pupils, and Teachers at the End of 1932.

		·		_		Roll N	umber a	End of	Year.		nce.		Numl	b er o f	f Teac	hers.	
District.]	Number (of School	s.	tional	Church ols.	rch .	Т	otal Rol	l.	ttenda	a i	onal ools.	olic	Church Schools.	Other	ools.
District.	Undenominational Schools.	Catholic Church Schools.	Other Church Schools.	Total Number of Schools.	ndenominational Schools.	Catholic Chu Schools.	Other Church Schools.				Average Attendance.	Under	national Schools.	Cath	Scho	30	Sch
	Unde nat Sch	Schat	298	Num	Unde	Cath	Oct	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Ave	M.	F.	М.	F.	M.	F.
Auckland	7	54	13	74	145	6,685	760	3,597	3,993	7,590	6,771.9	9	13	11	185	11	29
Taranaki		11	2	13	• •	1,166	51	587			1,121)			36		4
Wanganui	$\frac{4}{2}$	17	9	30	124		289							3	52	8	
Hawke's Bay Wellington	6 5	$\frac{14}{37}$	$\frac{6}{13}$	26 55	$122 \\ 184$		139	869							39	6 6	7
NT - 1	8	5	1	99 7	25		$\frac{743}{26}$	$2,277 \\ 288$		$\frac{4,868}{635}$		-	2		121 18		$\frac{31}{2}$
Canterbury	6	46		64	191		776	2,517	2,771				14		128	12	22
Otago	4	21	2	27	158								9		55		-6
Southland	••	12		13		1,008	27	471	564					4	34		3
Totals, 1932	33	217	59	309	949	22,557	2,904	12,510	13,900	26,410	23,836.9	14	63	50	668	43	119
Totals, 1931	53	214	38	305	2,256	22,487	1,983	12,500	14,226	26,726	24,069	37	109	49	666	21	77
Difference	-20	+3	+21	+4	-1307	+70	+921	+10	-326	-316	-232·:	2 -23	-46	+1	+2	+22	+42

Table A 15.—Ages of Pupils in Private Primary Schools in the Various Education Districts as at 1st July, 1932.

		5-	5-6 Years.	9-7	6-7 Years.	7-8	7-8 Years.	8-8	8-9 Years.	9-10	9-10 Years.	10-1	10-11 Years.	11-12	11-12 Years.	12–13	12-13 Years.	13-14 Years.		14-15 Years.		15~16 Years.		16-17 Years.	17 Years and over.	ars rer.	Totals.	
Education District.	ët.	Boys.	s. Girls.	. Boys.	s. Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	. Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls. B	Boys. Gi	Girls. Boys	Girls.	Boys	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
Auckland	:	350	0 312	372	2 370	105	403	392	405	396	459	404	455	442	451	392	450	242	320	1111	163	42	74 4	4 29	63	11 3	3,554	3,902
Taranaki	:		57 53	47	7 58	3 65	73	74	70	1.1	70	75	75	28	89	47	75	49	56	53	31	က	10	9 8	:		829	646
Wanganui			62 73	110	0 92	2 72	123	96	122	109	101	121	113	66	119	1115	118	6	100	47	59	14	41 6	6 10	•		941	1,072
Hawke's Bay	:		72 74	L 77	7 86	3 88	105	- 94	128	103	103	107	127	95	109	102	94	08	22	42	56	23	20	5 16	:	15	888	1,010
Wellington		204	4 198	3 213	3 233	3 240	304	244	282	237	261	282	309	244	288	240	317	185	228	118	104	53	3 61	9 6	က		,248	2,549
Nelson	:		23 40	33	30	32	42	30	44	34	41	31	46	31	93	37	44	П	14	10	9	:	:	:	:	:	272	340
Canterbury		37	196 213	3 248	8 269	9 259	316	307	282	296	300	284	344	269	333	297	325	178	210	96	91	56	41	3 12	:	1 2	2,459	2,737
Otago	:		88 08		86 87	66 2	121	94	110	131	97	96	120	127	133	102	117	72	69	27	29	12			-	:	939	984
·· pu	:		37 50		40 45	5 56	29	51	63	42	54	62	9 64	55	73	52	72	44	37	30	16	19	6 12	:	7	:	516	547
Totals, 1932 .	:	1,081	1,101	ì	8 1,28	1,238 1,280 1,316		1,554 1,382 1,506	1,506	1,425 1	1,486	1,462	2 1,653	1,420	1,607	1,384	1,612	951	1,111	513	555	168 2	213 42	80	13	29 12	12,395	13,787
Totals, 1931	;	1,066	6 1,015	1,23	4 1,36	1,015 1,234 1,367 1,312	1,515		1,484	1,344 1,484 1,431 1,	1,576	1,461	1,664	1,416	1,627	1,301	1,565	1,005	1,143	543	601	174 2	260 45	5 105	29	58 12	12,361	13,980
Difference .	•	+15	98+	3 +4	4 -87	7 + 4	+39	+38	+22	9-	06-	+	-11	+	-20	+83	+47	-54	-32	-30	-46	9	47 -	3 -25	-16	-29	+34	- 193
			-	-		-	-	_		_	_		-	-	_										-			

Table A16.—Lower Departments of Secondary Schools, 1932.—Average Attendance, Roll, Classification, and Staff.

		end-	Nur	oll nber 31st				CIa	ssific	ation	accord a	ling to	Sta July,	ndar 193	ds of	Pupil	s on 1	Roll				ber of	teachers on Staff.
School.		e Attend- e, 1932.	Dece:	mber,	Cla	ss P.	s	1.	8	82.	s	3,	s	54.	For	rm I.	For	n II.	Tot	als.	ı	Num	reac on s
		Average ance,	Boys.	Girls.	В.	G.	в.	G.	В.	G.	В.	G.	в.	G.	В.	G.	В.	G.	В.	G.	Totals.	м.	F.
New Plymouth Boys' High		14.8	15		 ••				1		2		5		4		4		16		16	1	
Wanganui Girls' College		21.3		22		١		1		3		2	١	4	ļ . · ·	5		7		22	22		1
Gisborne High		18.2	6	13							1		1	3	1	2	4	7	7	12	19		1
Napier Girls' High	٠.	24.9		29		4		1		5		3		3		6		8		30	30	٠.	I
Nelson College		$21 \cdot 3$	23	• •	• • •	• •	٠.		•••		3		3		7		9		22		22	1	
Nelson Girls' College	٠.	39 · 0		42						2		9	٠.	9		11		10		41	41		2
Timaru Boys' High		34.0	36		3		1		3		2		3		8		15		35,		35	2	• •
Timaru Girls' High		21.7		23		, , .			• •	$\frac{1}{2}$		4		3		3		11		23	23		2
Totals, 1932		195 · 2	80	129	3	4	1	2	4	12	8	18	12	22	20	27	32	43	80	128	208	4	7
Totals, 1931		224 · 3	100	147	3	4	3	5	2	8	12	22	19	20	27	30	35	55	101	144	245	4	8
Difference		29 · 1	-20	-18			-2	-3	+2	- -4	-4	-4	-7	+2	-7	-3	3	12	21	-16	-37	•••	1

14. REPORTS (EXTRACTS) OF EDUCATION BOARDS.

AUCKLAND.

(Chairman, Mr. T. U. Wells.)

School Accommodation.—The Board regrets that it was necessary, owing to lack of funds, to defer many necessary building works, such as the erection of new school buildings to replace halls and other privately owned buildings which, in many cases, are unsuitable for school purposes, and the enlargement of buildings which were overcrowded. The Board recognizes, however, that at this time of financial stress through which the Dominion is passing the Government is unable to authorize large expenditure on the provision of school accommodation.

The necessity for enlargement of schools has been postponed temporarily in some districts through the exclusion of five-year-old children. There are, however, many instances where the need for proper school accommodation is urgent, particularly in country districts where school is held in unsuitable privately owned buildings. The Board trusts that the Government will be able to see its way to deal with these urgent cases from time to time as funds permit.

The Board is gratified that, after many years, a grant has been made by the Government for the erection of a new school building at Parnell, on a new site, to replace the old building, which had far ontlived its usefulness, and was located on a most unsuitable site in the heart of an industrial area.

Teachers' Residences.—The need still exists for the erection of teachers' residences in country districts, and this should be taken in hand when funds can be found for the work. In a number of cases the Board has been obliged to transfer married teachers for whom accommodation could not be found.

Training College.—During the year the number of students attending the Training College was 332—i.e., 132 men and 200 women.

The Board regrets that, owing to the reduced number of students to be trained, it has been found necessary to disestablish the Epsom Associated Normal School and reduce the number of Model Schools at the Normal School from five to two.

Staffing of Schools.—The Board is pleased to report that it has been able to appoint certificated and trained teachers to all schools of Grade 1 and higher. Even in Grade O schools (aided schools) certificated teachers have replaced uncertificated teachers except in a very few districts where, owing to the lack of accommodation for teachers, it has been found necessary to employ local residents.

The disadvantages under which settlers of backblock districts suffered in the past through the want of proper facilities for the education of their children have thus been removed to a great extent.

Where it has been found impossible to establish Grade O schools or convey the children to neighbouring schools, parents have availed themselves of the provision for the tuition of their children by the Correspondence School conducted by the Department.

The Board appreciates the improvement in the staffing of many schools that has been effected by the employment of ex-students of the Training College as temporary additional assistants in order to relieve large classes.

 $E_{-}2.$ 23

Refresher Course for Teachers.—During the May holidays a refresher course for teachers was held at the Training College. The course covered all phases of teaching work, and was attended by seven hundred teachers, and was such a pronounced success that arrangements have been made for another

course to be held during the next vacation.

Married Women Teachers.—Owing to the great distress amongst unemployed ex-students of the Training Colleges, the Board was obliged to consider the position of married women teachers. These were required to give statutory declarations as to their circumstances, and, after full consideration of each case, the Board dispensed with the services of thirty-three married women teachers whose husbands were in a position to support them. Fifteen other married women teachers resigned while their cases were under consideration. The Board has, of course, retained in the service many married women teachers whose circumstances are such as to render it necessary that they should contribute to the support of their families. Each case is subject to review at any time should conditions change.

District High Schools.—The reports of the Inspectors and the results of public examinations show that the district high schools are maintaining a high standard, and that they fulfill a great need for the

rural areas.

Junior High Schools.—The junior high schools (now to be known as intermediate schools) at Kowhai, Matamata, Northcote, and Otahuhu continue to give good service. During the year an intermediate department, comprising Forms I and II of the three local schools, was established in connection with the Waihi District High School. Pupils below Form I no longer attend the district high school, having been drafted to the Waihi East and South Schools.

Improvements at Schools.—In many districts School Committees have been able to effect many improvements to the school surroundings by the use of relief labour under Unemployment Scheme No. 5. With similar assistance the Board has effected very noticeable work in laying out playing-

fields and beautifying the grounds of the Auckland Training College.

Motuihi Sunshine School.—The Health Camp at Motuihi Island, which was originally established for orphan children from the Hawke's Bay earthquake area, has been continued throughout the past year by the efforts of the Auckland Community Sunshine Association. Groups of approximately ninety children, selected by the School Medical Officers from schools in Auckland City and suburbs, have been sent for a period of a month at the health camp. The education of the children while at the camp is provided by a special school with a staff of three teachers.

The Board gratefully recognizes the very valuable work undertaken by the Auckland Community Sunshine Association in connection with the camp. The Board considers that the camp cannot but

have a most beneficial and lasting effect on the health of the children.

TARANAKI.

(Chairman, Mr. S. G. Smith.)

Conferences.—Early in the year a deputation visited Dunedin to submit to the University Council a scheme for the wider utilization of the funds derived from the Opaku Reserves. Besides placing definite suggestions before the Senate we endeavoured to correct certain wrong impressions that had been created regarding the endowment. Later in the year conferences were held with representatives of all the secondary schools in regard to the same matter; and on the 6th October the Prime Minister, with your collaboration, met a deputation of representatives of all education authorities and members of Parliament in the Taranaki Provincial District and heard an explanation of the proposals to extend the scope of the scholarships in order to bring them in line with modern requirements. It is hoped that the draft legislation suggested will shortly be placed on the statutes.

Rationing Scheme.—As an expediency to provide employment for a larger number of young people the scheme fulfilled its promise to a limited extent; but the scheme has been too much under the domination of the Department to produce the best results. A continuance of the scheme for a longer period than is absolutely necessary is undesirable. These young, inexperienced teachers are placed in charge of classes for three months, and are then removed: the frequency of these changes is not in the best interest of the child and has caused some concern amongst headmasters, School Committees,

and parents.

 $\bar{P}robationers$.—No probationers were appointed in 1932, notwithstanding a number of young people of fine type and high academic attainments have expressed an intention to apply when the first vacancies

occur

Efficiency of Schools.—A synchronous examination was held in all schools in 1932. The percentage of passes compares favourably with last year under similar conditions, but shows a marked discrepancy

with the six-year period when accrediting was more or less in vogue.

Physical Education.—Members of the Board are favourably impressed by the new system of physical drill. Teachers' instructional classes have been held at Hawera, Eltham, Stratford, Opunake, Inglewood, and New Plymouth, and were well attended by the teachers. The Board's thanks were conveyed to the specialist instructors, who freely gave much time and thought in preparation and demonstration of lessons.

School Committees. -The annual reports presented by School Committees are interesting and informative, as providing a record of the affairs of the various school districts.

WANGANUI.

(Chairman, Mr. E. F. HEMINGWAY.)

Reorganization of Schools in Wanganui.—Towards the end of the year arrangements were completed for the reorganization of certain of the schools in the Wanganui City area, and the establishment of an intermediate school. The scheme provided for the closing-down of the Wanganui Central Infants' School, which, in view of the raising of the school age, would have been unable to maintain a sufficient attendance to warrant its centinuance, and the conversion of the Victoria Avenue School into an intermediate school. The Queen's Park School, which has hitherto taken pupils from Standard II to Form II, is to become a contributing school to the intermediate school, taking pupils from the primers to Standard IV inclusive, while the Keith Street Infants' School, which up to the present has taken pupils in the primers and Standard I only, will in future also take Standard II pupils. The reorganization involves the provision of additional class-room accommodation for the intermediate school and at the Keith Street School, and this is to be effected by the removal from the Wanganui Technical College of six temporary class-rooms which were erected at the time of the decapitation of the technical college building in 1929, it being intended to place four of these rooms on the intermediate school site, while two are to be removed to the Keith Street School site.

To provide the necessary class-room accommodation at the technical college in substitution for that afforded by the temporary rooms the Board, with the approval of the Education Department, agreed to hand over the Wanganui Central Infants' building to the Board of Managers of the Wanganui Technical College, the Education Department making a grant of £3,500 to enable this Board to pay

off the loan raised from the Public Trustee for the erection of that building.

Efficiency of the Schools.—The annual report of the Inspectors shows that the estimated efficiency of the schools visited was as follows: Excellent, 2; very good, 30; good, 70; very fair, 86; fair, 20; and weak, 1. A comparison of the foregoing classification with that for the year 1931 shows that a distinct advance in the efficiency of the schools has been effected. A gratifying feature of the year's work is that the number of schools classified as "excellent" has increased by 1, while the number described as "very good" shows an increase of 11.

School Environment.—Excellent work in improving both the indoor and outdoor environment of the schools continues to be carried out by School Committees and teachers. During the year twelve schools attained for the first time the standard of environment which entitles them to an environment certificate, while no less than forty-nine schools maintained the necessary degree of environmental excellence to warrant the endorsement of certificates issued in previous years. In many other cases commendable efforts to beautify the school-grounds were observed which, if persevered with, will no doubt result in the schools concerned being awarded certificates at a later date.

Swimming and Life-saving.—Valuable instruction continues to be carried out at schools where facilities are available. The thanks of the Board are due to the teachers concerned, and to the various officers of the swimming and life-saving centres, for their voluntary efforts in furthering this very important branch of the schools' activities.

HAWKE'S BAY.

(Chairman, Mr. G. A. Maddison.)

Finance.—The school buildings, including school residences, are on the whole in a good state of repair, although there has been some falling off in this respect. The reductions in the maintenance grant have been so extensive that it will be quite impossible to maintain the buildings at the former high standard. The fact that less work about the buildings and grounds is now carried out by School Committees on account of the cancellation of all subsidies on voluntary contributions is also a factor resulting in a lower standard of efficiency in the maintenance of school buildings and grounds. It appears to the Board that in a few years' time the grant will have to be increased if the life of many of the buildings is to be preserved to a normal length.

Teachers.—In common with conditions existing throughout New Zealand, there was considerable unemployment in the early part of the year amongst ex-trainees. Owing to the fact, however, that practically no permanent appointments were made to positions in Napier schools following on the earthquake pending the reorganization of the primary-school system by the establishment of an intermediate school, it was necessary to employ a considerable number of ex-trainees in temporary positions in Napier, with the result that by the end of the year all ex-trainees belonging to this district

were in employment.

During the year the Department's rationing scheme was in operation, and it gave fairly satisfactory results.

There were two instructors in agriculture, nature study, and dairy science, three in woodwork, and three in domestic science.

Owing to the manual-training buildings at Napier being required for primary-school purposes following the earthquake, that centre did not function during the year.

Instruction of manual-training classes at Woodville was given by teachers on the staff of the Palmerston North Technical School.

District High Schools.—At the end of the year there were six district high schools in operation, with an average weekly roll in the secondary departments of 277. In addition, there was a Form III Class with a roll of seventeen under a special assistant at Norsewood.

Instruction has proceeded along approved lines, and the Inspectors' annual report bears

gratifying witness to the value and soundness of the work carried out during the year.

Swimming.—The encouragement and advancement of swimming has received adequate attention in the district, and a gratifying feature is that the smaller country schools, where no swimming facilities other than a river are available, are appearing in the list of awards of certificates for learners

and swimming proficiency.

Physical Instruction and Medical Inspection.—These branches of work continued to receive the attention they merit. No special instructor in the former is now attached to this district, but many of the young trainces are thoroughly competent to give instruction according to the new syllabus. In a number of the larger schools specialist trainces are members of the school staffs. Both Board and Committees co-operate to the best of their ability with the work of the School Medical Officers, the assistance of the teachers has been readily forthcoming, and the interest of parents has been well maintained during the year.

The Earthquakes.—It is expected that all restoration work consequent on the earthquake of

3rd February, 1931, will be completed early in 1933.

The most important decision during the year was that a separate intermediate school be established in Napier. The new buildings were almost completed at the end of 1932. Six rooms in wood are being erected on the site of the demolished technical school, and the technical-school workshop (concrete) buildings are being remodelled to provide four class-rooms and a science laboratory. The "contributing" schools will be Hastings Street, Nelson Park, and Napier Central. It will not be possible in the meantime to accommodate the Form I and Form II pupils from the other Napier schools—Port Ahuriri and Te Awa.

Four new class-rooms were added to Napier Central School during the year, making a total of ten class-rooms. The Greenmeadows School of three rooms was re-erected in wood. The Hastings Street School was vacated by the Post and Telegraph Department in August last, and was reoccupied for school purposes at the beginning of the third term. The Napier Manual Training Centre, which has been used for ordinary school classes since the earthquake, has been reconditioned and re-equipped, and will be reopened in February, 1933, as part of the intermediate school.

The completion of permanent accommodation for all classes is very gratifying to every one concerned. The conditions under which many of the children have been taught during the past two years have been far from satisfactory, and to teachers and children alike the return to comfortable and

congenial buildings will be most welcome.

Unfortunately, further earthquakes of a fairly severe character have involved considerable

additional expenditure.

The earthquake of the 5th May, 1932, necessitated repairs to several school, in some cases this being

for the second and even the third time.

The earthquake of 16th September was severely felt in the Wairoa and Gisborne districts. The cost of repairs to date arising out of that earthquake amounts to £347 8s. 4d. In addition, the Board carried out repairs to Native-school buildings on behalf of the Department, the expenditure at the end of the year being £196 4s. 6d. At Wairoa, owing to the destruction of the traffic bridge, temporary arrangements have had to be made for the accommodation of many of the pupils residing on the northern side of the river.

An important problem arising out of the September earthquake remains unsettled—namely, the question whether the top story of the brick buildings at Gisborne Central school should be strengthened or whether that story should be removed and accommodation erected in wood. Parents who have experienced the severe earthquakes in this district during the past two years are naturally extremely loath to permit their children to be taught in a two-story brick school. The building was not severely damaged, but there was sufficient damage to convince the Board that the safety of the pupils warrants the removal of the top story.

The Mangapapa Infant School, a brick one-story building, was severely damaged, and a contract

for extensive strengthening of this building has been let.

WELLINGTON.

(Chairman, Mr. T. Forsyth.)

Training College.—The Board regrets that owing to the financial depression and the surplus of young teachers you found it necessary to close the Wellington and Dunedin Training Colleges, but it hopes most sincerely that the time is not far distant when the position in both respects mentioned will have so far improved as to warrant the reopening of both the colleges concerned. This Board feels that, owing to its geographical position, Wellington is the most suitable place in New Zealand for the location of a training college.

Report of Inspectors.—The Board is pleased to record that, in the estimate of the Inspectors, the general efficiency of the schools was well maintained. The Inspectors report that the number of schools classed as "good" to "excellent" was 103, representing 45.58 per cent. of the whole. This result is somewhat below the record of the previous year, but the Board hopes that in the current year teachers will make an earnest endeavour to improve on the standard attained in the year 1931, when over 55 per cent. of the schools were classified as "good" to "excellent."

Central sports gatherings are now becoming quite a feature of the school life in this district, and credit is due to those in charge for the excellent manner in which they have been organized. The Board has given every encouragement to this branch of physical development by granting a holiday

to all schools providing competitors for the sports.

Manual Instruction.—In addition to handwork, which was undertaken at all schools throughout the district, sewing was taught by special instructresses at thirty-one schools in charge of male teachers. Owing to economy measures, however, the Board was required to terminate the engagement of all of the special instructresses at the end of the first term. Particulars of lessons in cookery, dressmaking, and woodwork given at the various training centres are given in the Supervisor's report.

Special Classes.—Special classes for backward children were continued at Blenheim, Clyde Quay, Miramar Central, Newtown, and Petone Central Schools, and excellent work of a utility nature is being carried out. In addition, special classes for the deaf are held at Thorndon. The special classes which were formerly conducted at the Mount Cook School were transferred to the Clyde Quay School on the 23rd May, 1932.

NELSON.

(Chairman, Hon. W. H. McIntyre, M.L.C.)

Raising of School Age.—The Board received with regret the Economy Commission's report recommending the raising of the school age of admission to six years, and an earnest request that this recommendation be not given effect to was unavailing. It is gratifying to know, however, that in response to further representations the legislation was later amended legalizing the admission of pupils at the beginning of the term in which they will reach the age of six years. The Board will, however, be greatly pleased when the penalty preventing the five-year-olds from attendance at school is removed.

School-grounds.—Very pleasing improvement has been made in the appearance of school-grounds throughout the district, no doubt to some extent due to the introduction of the environment certificate in 1930.

Voluntary Contributions and Subsidies.—Although subsidies have not been reinstated, Committees throughout the district have raised considerable sums by means of voluntary contributions, entertainments, &c. This is particularly pleasing in view of the economic position, and especially at a time when there are so many other calls upon the general public.

CANTERBURY.

(Chairman, Mr. H. J. BIGNELL.)

Buildings, &c.—On account of the curtailment of building grants by the Government the Board has been prevented from carrying out urgently required additions, remodelling, and replacements. With its depleted revenue the Buildings Committee has been able to sanction only the less expensive of essential proposals recommended by officers in charge of the various districts. The result has been that many schools have been deprived of the much-needed attention which they would have received in normal times. It is feared that, if the maintenance grant is not increased, the Government will shortly be called upon to face a large rebuilding programme.

Conveyance.—Expenditure on conveyance and boarding of pupils amounted to £13,576, or about £4,450 less than in the previous year. The Board contributed £394 of its own funds and the parents £126 to the above expenditure. The services which have been instituted to replace closed schools are running satisfactorily, and it is probable that if economic conditions were more stable other districts would adopt the scheme in preference to operating small schools when there are larger and better-equipped institutions within easy reach.

Technical Instruction at Small Centres.—Due mainly to the financial depression, many students who in normal times would have availed themselves of technical instruction were, during 1932, unable to do so. It is a matter for regret in this connection that the departmental scale of fees for attendance at such classes cannot be varied. A substantial reduction in fees would offer an inducement to young people to pursue their education further, and technical associations in small centres would thus be enabled to provide a service which in rural districts was greatly appreciated in the past

enabled to provide a service which in rural districts was greatly appreciated in the past.

School Hygiene.—The School Medical Officers and nurses paid systematic visits to all schools, examined pupils, advised parents, and carried out numerous other duties incidental to their work. These services are administered in such a way that their worth is liable to be overlooked, but the thanks of the people are due to the officers for their extremely valuable contribution to the health of the community.

OTAGO.

(Chairman, Mr. J. WALLACE.)

Movement of Teachers.—The movement of teachers between districts has been greater this year than usual. This is accounted for by the large body of unemployed teachers applying for every possible position and being willing to accept even a Grade 0 school far from home rather than let an opportunity for permanent employment pass. It is quite evident, however, that most teachers prefer to remain in their own educational district. Of 161 appointments and transfers made during the year only forty-five teachers came from outside this district. Although we have a national system of education, with a Dominion salary and grading scheme, most teachers are still glad to remain within the district in which they were trained. It is but natural they should want to work as near their homes as possible.

 E_{\cdot} —2. 27

Probationers.—For a second year no probationers have been appointed. The position is hard for those preparing for the teaching service, but it would be wrong to continue to accept trainees while the present surplus of teachers exists. For the same reason it is not right to continue to train Division C

students (graduates).

This Board suggests that it would be in the interests of the hundreds of young people who have qualified themselves for admission as trainees if a selection were made at the end of 1933. uncertainty of many as to their chances of selection would be cleared up without further waiting, and they would be able to seek other avenues of employment. It is recognized, of course, that they will not require to begin the Training College course until 1935, but during 1934 some might be glad to give their services gratuitously in the schools rather than continue in idleness, or they might even be paid a nominal allowance of £10 per annum.

Under the Department's decision to limit the number of probationers passing into the College this year, eleven Otago probationers were excluded who otherwise were suitable for admission. With the Department's approval, these were continued in schools during the year and paid a nominal allowance of £10 each from the Board's own funds. These ex-probationers will be considered on their merits

when the time arrives for accepting new entrants to the College.

Education Administration.—Following on the recommendation of the Economy Commission for drastic changes in educational administration, a conference of Education Boards was held in April.

Every one is in agreement that the cost of administration should be reduced, but there are divergent views as to the best means of bringing this about. Unfortunately the case for decentralization was not investigated by the Commission. Had it studied the question from all angles its recommendations would have carried greater weight.

The report of the Education Boards' Conference is a valuable contribution to the subject of education administration, and it very effectively clears up some of the misconceptions responsible

for the Commission's recommendations.

If as great an economy as that estimated by the Commission can be effected under the scheme of reorganization outlined by the Boards' Conference, it will meet with a greater measure of general approval than that of uprooting and destroying the present system of local control recommended in

the Commission's report.

School Committees.—Notwithstanding the withdrawal of Government subsidies, School Committees as a whole have given their usual attention to necessary maintenance work—in many cases finding one-half instead of the usual one-third of the cost. The utilization of labour under the No. 5 Scheme has encouraged many Committees to embark on ground-improvement schemes which will enhance the school environment and in many cases provide extended or improved playing-areas.

SOUTHLAND.

(Chairman, Mr. S. RICE.)

District High Schools.-Of the three District High Schools in operation under this Board it is pleasing to report that two, Riverton and Winton, showed an increase in the average attendance for the year. The third, Wyndham, suffered a reduction, but, it being recognized that if the secondary department was to be retained a determined effort would have to be made to increase the roll number, steps were taken at the end of the year to ensure an improvement for 1933, with the result that the secondary department will open for the new year with an attendance sufficient to raise the

grade and permit of the appointment of a female assistant.

Special School.—This school, the "Dryburgh," opened in March, 1929, continues to do good work, and has thoroughly justified its establishment. The nature of the instruction given is such that only a limited number of pupils can be taken, the roll never exceeding sixteen. For 1932 the average

attendance was fourteen out of a roll of sixteen.

Attendance of Pupils.—In last annual report reference was made to the fact that the district had created a record in regard to percentage of attendance, the figures for which had risen to 92.4. This record has again been broken, a percentage of 93.2 for the year having been reached. This is indeed gratifying, but is explainable as a result of the debarring of the five-year-olds from admission during the second and third terms, as naturally it is the attendance of the youngest pupils that suffers most

from unfavourable weather conditions.

Agriculture.—Under the control of the Board's Agricultural Instructor classes in elementary agriculture were continued throughout the year. Excellent school-gardens are now to be seen at many schools, and the work in this connection, particularly when judiciously associated with a scheme for the improvement and beautification of the grounds, cannot but have a very beneficial effect upon the children in stimulating a love for the beautiful and a desire for an improved environment both at school and at home. Naturally the withdrawal of all subsidies has seriously curtailed improvement works in the case of many schools, except where advantage has been taken of the labour available under unemployment schemes.

INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION.

5. TABLES RELATING TO JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOLS AND DEPARTMENTS.

Table B1.—Roll Number and Classification of Pupils in Attendance at and Staffs OF JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOLS.

(This includes Forms I and II of all Junior High Schools and Departments and Form III of the separate Junior High

	1931 oll at 1932.	dmitted 1932.	Roll mber,	Attend- ne Year 31st , 1932.	. (Classific	ation o	f Pupil	s on R	oll as	at 1st J	aly, 1932	•		mber	
Junior High School.	ber of s on R ting of	ng n	Tumber on Roll 31st December, 1932.	Average Att ance for the ending 31 December, 1	For	m I.	Forn	ı II.	Form	ı III.	All F	orms.	m / 1		ime A Feach	
	Number c Pupils on beginning	Numb	Num at 31s	Avera ance f enc Decen	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	М.	F.	Total.
(a) Whangarei	146	194	 303	289	75	76	101	65	+	+	176	141	317	7	3	10
(e) Otahuhu	256	150	241	233		61	64	51	§	Š	139		251	5	3	8
(e) Kowhai	539	405	788	785	155	129	162	172		103	430		834	~	12	26
(d) Waihi		134	126	118	4.1	30	15	40	1	İ	56	70	126		1	3
(b) Northcote	148	153	257	255	74	71	72	51	* + + + + + + +	++	146	122	268		4	8
(b) Matamata	94	105			56	55	27	30	İ	‡	83	85	168	3	3	6
(a) Rotorua	72	115	173			44	34	42	†	†	86	86	172	3	2	5
(a) Rongotai	97	108	196				91		†	†	197		197	7		7
(a) Marlborough	139	126	239		73	57	63	56	†	+	136	113	249	6	5	11
(a) Waitaki Boys'	85	70	141	141	64		81		+	†	145		145	6		6
(a) Waitaki Girls'	72	74	135	130	• •	68		73	†	†	••	141	141		6	6
Totals, 1932	1,648	1,634	2,759	2,708	771	591	710	580	113	103	1,594	1,274	2,868	57	39	96
Totals, 1931	1,698	1,658	2,689	2,626	686	548	692	552	159	155	1,537	1,255	2,792	54	39	93
Difference	-50	24	+70	+82	+85	+43	+18	+28	-46	-52	+57	+19	+76	+3		$^{}$

⁽a) These schools are senior high schools to which have been attached junior departments, consisting of Form I and Form II pupils They are sometimes called junior-senior high schools.
(b) District high schools including a primary-school department up to Standard IV, a junior high school or junior secondary department consisting of the former Form I and Form II pupils, and a senior high school or senior secondary department.
(c) This school is a separate junior high school.
(d) A district high school with junior high school attached.
(e) This school is a technical high school to which is attached a junior high school department.

Table B 2.—Ages of Pupils in Attendance at Junior High Schools at 1st July, 1932. (This includes Forms I and II of all Junior High Schools and Departments, and Form III of the Separate Junior High School.)

Junior High Sc	shool.		der Zears.	11 Y an unde	d	12 Y ar unde	ıd	13 Y an unde	ıd	14 Y an unde:	d. !	15 Y an under	d	16 Y an unde	ıd.	17 Y ar unde	ıd	Tot	als.
		Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
Whangarei Otahuhu		$\begin{vmatrix} 2\\7 \end{vmatrix}$	2 5	43 19	39 25	51 51	50 46	46 38	$\frac{36}{28}$	28 18	$\frac{11}{8}$	5 4	3			٠.		176	
Kowhai		0			64	117	137	97	$\frac{26}{104}$	85		36	23	$\frac{2}{4}$	4	• •	٠٠.	139 430	
Northcote		e		34	36	54	42	32	24	15		4	20	1		• •	• •	146	
Waihi				25	24	11	25	7	16	7	4		ī					56	
Matamata		5			20		22	20	20	13			2	1				83	8
Rotorua			3	18	17		34	25		8	5	3	3	1				86	86
Rongotai				47	• • •	65		42		23		3	••	2			• •	197	
Marlborough		1 0	1	$\frac{28}{33}$	19	35 43	42	$\frac{42}{45}$	33	19	6	6	5			1	٠.	136	
Waitaki Boys' Waitaki Girls'		1 "	4	~ ~	34		57		29		16		1			• • •	••	145	14
Totals, 193	2	63	50	342	278	486	455	394	314	230	133	65	40	13	4]		1,594	1,274
Totals, 193	1	65	53	292	269	426	389	429	34 0	252	161	60	38	13	5		•••	1,537	1,25
Difference		-2	-3	+50	- -9	+60	+66	-35	26	-22	-28	+5	+2			$\frac{-}{+1}$		+57	+19

^{*} This total includes also the teachers of Form III, and hence is slightly greater than the total given in Table H1 of E.—1.
The total also includes twenty-five teachers of manual and technical subjects, part of whose time is devoted to the senior school.
† Number of Form III pupils included in the statistics for secondary schools.
‡ Number of Form III pupils included in the statistics for district high schools.
§ Number of Form III pupils included in the statistics for technical high schools.

SECONDARY AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION.

6. SOME PARTICULARS RELATING TO POST-PRIMARY EDUCATION FOR THE YEARS 1931 AND 1932 (1st JULY).

	. ,			198	31.			19	32.	
make t	_		Secondary Schools.	Combined Schools.	Technical Schools.	District High Schools.	Secondary Schools.	Combined Schools.	Technical Schools.	District High Schools.
1. Number of set 2. Number of ful		 ipils on	42	2	22	82	38	6	21	80
roll— Boys Girls		••	$8,991 \\ 7,454$	$\frac{260}{202}$	$4,760 \\ 3,781$	$2,782 \\ 2,509$	$7,991 \\ 6,714$	1,261 909	$5,014 \\ 3,772$	$2,777 \\ 2,290$
Tot	al		16,445	462	8,541	5,291	14,705	2,170	8,786	5,067
3. Number of free on roll—Boys	full-tim	e pupils	8,849	260	4,712	2,754	7,856	1,234	4,972	2,738
Girls	••	• •	7,377	201	3,706	2,469	6,653	907	3,716	2,255
Tot	al		16,226	461	8,418	5,223	14,509	2,141	8,688	4,993
4. Number of e	vening o s on roll-	r part-							~ 410	
Boys Girls	• •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		90 47	$6,617 \ 3,782$			445 280	5,418 3,316	• •
Tot	al			137	10,399			725	8,734	
5. Number of part-time	ree ever	ing or								
Boys Girls	ραριι s οι			49 34	$\frac{3,383}{1,850}$		•••	17.9 155	$\frac{2,923}{1,877}$	
To	al	••		83	5,233			334	4,800	••
6. Number of full Men Women	-time ass	$ \begin{array}{c} \text{istants} \\ \vdots \\ \vdots \end{array} $	368 287	13 11	238 138	120 83	336 265	60 38	240 145	115 93
То		•	655	24	376	203	601	98	385	208

Table D1.—Post-primary Schools (exclusive of District High Schools): Average Aftendance, Roll, Number of Government Free-place Holders, and Staff. 7. TABLES RELATING TO FULL-TIME PUPILS IN POST-PRIMARY SCHOOLS (EXCLUSIVE OF DISTRICT HIGH SCHOOLS).

(Statistics of part-time pupils will be found in Section 8.)

| Principals),
er, 1932). | Ei. | İ | 4 | 4 | : | :6
 | 100 | 1
1 00 | o - | # E | - 0 | o <u>e</u>
 | er | : | II | ا ۵ |
 | :n | ಣ | 6 | : | : | 19 | 16 | 4 | 4 67
 | ٥ | . ~ | , e | 10 | : | . 7 | er.
 | : | 6 | : | 22 | 2 | ıc | , | := | ; | 265
 | 787 | -22 |
|--|---|--|--|--|--
---|--|--|--|--
---	--	--	---
---	--	--	---
---	--	--	--
--	--	--	------------------------
---	---	--	--
(including (Decembe	Ä		-
 | : | :- | 2 9 | ? = | 1 | +
 | : - | CT | :- | 77: | ī
 | မှ | x 0 | ග | 27 | 13 | : | • | 7 | ۔ و
 | 96 | ì | • | : | 18 | | 4
 | 14 | : | 28 | : | 20 | | 4 | : | | 336
 | 308 | -32 |
| n Roll at
y, 1932. | Senior. | | 119 | 000 | 254 | 170
 | 081 | 176 | 2.5 | 2 2 2 | 100 | 35
 | 961 | 190 | 160 | 100 | 071
 | 80. | 907 | 156 | 292 | 84 | 157 | 122 | 88 | 74
 | 308 | 162 | 56 | 8 | 192 | 122 | 59
 | 136 | 99 | 318 | 199 | 49 | 06 | 157 | 112 | | 5,600
 | 0,470 | +125 |
| | Junior. | | 242 | 513 | 326 | 353
 | 362 | 276 | 140 | 696 | 200 | 149
 | 165 | 169 | 200 | 9 6 | 140
 | 140 | 138 | 283 | 384 | 221 | 315 | 260 | 182 | 131
 | 353 | 299 | 213 | 163 | 234 | 196 | 91
 | 170 | 142 | 434 | 353 | 95 | 153 | 179 | 141 | | 8,909
 | 10, 01 | -1,842 |
| Pupils who
commenced
their Post- | Education
in 1932. | | 136 | 228 | 158 | 149
 | 194 | 142 | 56 | 132 | 1 10 | 76
 | 30 | - G | 100
100
100 | 007 | 001
 | 3 6 | 2; | 149 | 187 | 107 | 170 | 123 | 102 | 99
 | 175 | 128 | 106 | 89 | 120 | 88 | 56
 | 68 | 92 | 203 | 192 | 53 | 2/9 | 68 | 63 | | 4,499
 | 0,422 | -923 |
| | | | 150 | 275 | 178 | 178
 | 219 | 165 | 63 | 162 | 19 | 116
 | 112 | 106 | 146 | 916 | 070
 | 0 6 | 199 | 707 | 215 | 108 | 189 | 140 | 107 | 89
 | 184 | 151 | 116 | 77 | 132 | 97 | 59
 | 95 | <u>8</u> | 226 | 230 | 62 | 98 | 114 | 73 | | 5,082
 | 0,207 | -1,185 | | | | | | | |
| of 1931 Pupils on Roll at | of 1932. | | _ | | |
 | | | | | |
 | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | |
 | . 1 | -655 |
| ance for
1932.
(Year | ending
December.) | | 334 | 855 | 537.7 | 494.1
 | 529.6 | 434 | 201 | 417 | 138.9 | 983.7
 | 222 | 929.1 | 4.8.8 | 9.608 | 104.0
 | 104.0 | 0.757.0 | 407 | 609 | 293 | 476 | 361.3 | 236-4 | 191.3
 | 546 | 435.1 | 289.3 | 233.9 | 413.9 | 305 | 144
 | 315 | 198 | 736 | 514 | 142 | 230.6 | 329-6 | 234 | | 13,717.7
 | 7.717.01 | -1,754.5 |
| 32. | Total. | tools. | 334 | 826 | 543 | 490
 | 523 | 424 | 193 | 407 | 133 | 983
 | 300 | 931 | 388 | 380 | 130
 | 113 | 1100 | 0/0 | 030 | 285 | 441 | 353 | 232 | 194
 | 628 | 446 | 286 | 238 | 411 | 295 | 139
 | 287 | 197 | 693 | 514 | 142 | 220 | 334 | 229 | | 13,446
 | 10, 170 | -1,982 |
| December, 19 | Girls. | condary Sci | 160 | : | : | 490
 | 523 | 193 | 06 | 200 | 57 | . 600
 |)
) | 931 | 161 | 170 | 5.5
 | 70 | 200 | 104 | : | • • | 441 | 353 | 6 6 | 96
 | : | 446 | 286 | 118 | : | 295 | 64
 | : | 197 | : | 514 | 76 | 106 | : | 229 | | 6,215
 | #470° | 608- |
| Ι | Boys. | A. Se | 174 | 826 | 543 | :
 | : | 231 | 103 | 207 | 276 |
 | 399 | 1 | 666 | 16 | 3
 | 191 | 101 | 775 | 050 | 285 | : | : | 142 | 86
 | 628 | : | : | 120 | 411 | <u>,:</u> | 75
 | 287 | : | 693 | ; | 99 | 114 | 334 | : | | 7,231
8,404
 | 0, TOI | -1,173 |
| | | | 361 | 912 | 596 | 525
 | 558 | 458 | 217 | 445 | 142 | 301
 | 357 | 949 | 4
8
8 | 448 | 100
 | 9 C | 7 T | 144 | 280 | 908
1. | 476 | 383 | 566 | 206
 | 673 | 462 | 312 | 254 | 440 | 321 | 153
 | 316 | 211 | 764 | 558 | 146 | 255 | 347 | 253 | | 14,705
 | 10,110 | -1,740 |
| At
1st March | 1932. | | 377 | 943 | 632 | 551
 | 573 | 486 | 228 | 468 | 155 | 308
 | 372 | 264 | 468 | 461 | 616
 | 1000 | 469 | 405 | 217 | 318 | 208 | 398 | 284 | 216
 | 208 | 471 | 323 | 254 | 462 | 333 | 162
 | 335 | 730 | 788 | 573 | 151 | 260 | 361 | 264 | | 15,336
 | 71,010 | -1,734 |
| | | | : | : | : | :
 | : | : | : | ; | : | . :
 | | : | : | : | •
 | : | : | : | • | : | : | : | : | :
 | : | : | : | • | : | : | :
 | : | : | : | : | : | : | • | : | | :
 | : | : |
| | | | : | | : | :
 | : | : | : | | : |
 | | | : | : | :
 | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | :
 | : | : | : | : | : | : | :
 | ÷ | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | | :
 | : | : |
| | | | : | : | : | :
 | : | : | : | : | : | : :
 | | : | : | : | :
 | • | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | ;
 | : | : | : | : | : | : | :
 | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | | :
 | : | : |
| school. | | | : | : | : | loc
 | : | : | ; | : | : | : :
 | School | School | | : | •
 | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | :
 | :
 - | : | : | : | : | : | :
 | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | | :
 | : | : |
| δ. | | | Whangarei High School | uckland Grammar School | fount Albert Grammar School | vuckland Girls' Grammar Scho
 | Josom Girls' Grammar School | akapuna Grammar School | hames High School | Lamilton High School | Notorua High School | Vanganui Girls' College
 | almerston North Boys, High | Palmerston North Girls, High S | 2 | Lastings High School | Dannewirke High School
 | Voirence High School | ranalaya mga Senou | Tuck valley migh Bencol | Venington Conege | congotal Boys' College | Vellington Girls' College | Vellington East Girls' College | farlborough High School | cangiora High School
 | hristchurch Boys' High Schoo. | hristchurch Girls' High School | vonside Girls' High School | shburton High School | 'imaru Boys' High School | imaru Girls' High School | Vaimate High School
 | Vartaki Boys' High School | Vartaki Girls, High School | tago Roys' High School | tago Girls' High School | outh Otago High School | ore High School | outhland Boys' High School | outhland Girls' High School | | Totals, A, 1932
Totals A 1931
 | TOOKIN' YE' TOOK | Difference |
| | At December, 1932. 1932. Pupils on Pupils on Pupils on 1st Title Attributed the Attributed Teacher (Year Learning Authrited | 1st March 1st July 1832. 1932. 1932. 1932. 1932. 1932. 1932. 1932. 1932. 1932. 1933. | At At At At At At Boys. Boys. Girls. Total. December, 1932. Total. At Boys. Boys. Girls. Total. Boys. Girls. At Boys. Girls. Boys. Girl | School. At At Boys. Boys. Girls. Total. Bosember, 1832. Girls. Total. Bosember, 1832. Girls. Total. Bosember, 1832. Schools. Secondary Seco | School. School. At holds | Secondary
Secondary Seco | School. Scho | School. Scho | School. At At At At At At At At At At At At At | School. School. At Match | School. Scho | School. At Arch At Arch At Arch At Arch At Arch 184 July, 1932. At Arch 184 July, 1932. At Arch 184 July, 1932. At Arch 184 July, 1832. At Arch 184 July, 1832. At Arch At
Arch At A | School. At the control of | School. At Match. At Match. December, 1932. Total. Total. At Match. At Match. December, 1932. Total. Pupils on Pu | School. At At Boys. Boys | School. At figure and the standard of | School. School. School. The second of the second
of the second of the s | School. At Mach. 1st Mach | School. At At At At At At At At At At At At At | School. At At At At At At At At At At At At At | School. At a consistency of the control of the | School. At a continue A | School. At At At At At At At At At At At At At | School. At At At At At At At At At At At At At | School. At a continue, 1932. At a continue, 1933. At a continue, 1932. At a continue, 1933. At a conti | 1872 1872 | Marcon
Marcon M | At At At At At At At At At At At At At | March 184 March 184 March 184 March 184 March 184 March 184 March 184 March 184 March 184 March 184 March 184 March 184 March 184 March 186 Marc | School. At At At At At At At At At At At At At A | Att. Att. | School. At all the property At all the | School. At a constant At | School. School.
 School. Scho | School, 14 At | School. State Att Att December, 1922. Att | February February | School. At. At. At. At. At. At. At. At. At. At. | School. A. A. A. A. A. A. A. A. A. A. A. A. A. | School. A. A. A. A. A. A. A. A. A. A. A. A. A. | School. A. A. A. A. A. A. A. A. A. A. A. A. A. | School. 14 Mar. 14 M | School. Scho | School. School. A. A. A. A. A. A. A. A. A. A. A. A. A. |

Table D1.—Post-primary Schools (exclusive of District High Schools): Average Attendance, Roll, Number of Government Free-place Holders and Staff—continued.

Staff rincipals)	1932.)	E.	11 11 19	38	+27	16 16 17 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18
Full-time Staff (including Principals)	(December	M.	21	60	+47	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
		Senior.	165 90 127 79 161 128	750 147	+603	150 45 85 49 87 115 226 102 223 33 108 223 33 108 224 20 223 33 108 24 26 44 87 102 102 103 103 103 104 108 108 108 108 108 108 108 108
Number of Free Punils on Roll at	1st July,	Junior.	283 202 225 178 273 230	1,391	+1,077	922 33 240 334 137 178 188 348 348 133 301 123 229 793 85 85 85 85 86 16 17 16 16 17 16 17 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18
Number of New Punils who	commenced their Post-	Education in 1932.	145 99 145 90 130	730 204	+526	493 22 1158 213 80 98 1122 1138 124 138 124 138 14,066 4,066 4,066 6,692 9,228 9,692 9,692
	Pupils admitted	1932.	163 111 179 123 162 133	871 302	+569	531 57 162 225 85 108 139 235 96 235 96 235 96 235 97 131 133 131 14,426 4,426 4,426 10,995 10,9
Number of 1031	Pupils on Roll at	of 1932.	327 205 206 155 316	1,447	+1,230	673 60 147 271 137 192 195 394 173 244 79 112 647 669 112 647 669 112 647 669 112 647 112 647 112 647 112 647 112 647 112 647 112 647 113 114 117 117 118 118 118 118 118 118
Average Attend-	ance for 1932 (Year	ending December).	431.6 270 320.8 226.5 418.9 336.3	2,004.1	+1,590.0	966 75 221 390 174 237 235 230 318 133 209 930 110 279 979 199 279 979 199 279 279 279 279 279 279 279 2
		Total.	Schools. 414 263 303 230 426 339	1,975	+1,527	Schools. 808 808 808 206 359 163 259 115 211 115 115 116 22, 527 23, 273 23, 273
e Pupils).	December, 1932	Girls.	Combined S 263 230 339	832 198	+634	Technical 8 344 344 344 1122 1122 1123 1124 1136 88 81 814 8145 1150 1150 1150 1150 1150 1150 1150 1
Roll Numbers (Full-time Pupils)	De	Boys.	B. C 414 303 .: 426	1,143	+893	C. 7 464 29 108 1108 1108 1109 145 326 128 130 130 155 567 567 567 57 587 587 587 587 587 587 587
Roll Numb	Āt	1st July, 1932.	462 294 257 242 358	2,170	+1,708	1,082 240 224 224 226 189 273 304 304 304 304 304 301 1,021 11,021 11,021 11,021 11,021 11,021 11,021 11,023 27,339 1,039 1,039 27,448 8,786 8,786 8,541 +245 1,227 7,386 8,786 8,541 1,240 1,25
	at;	1st March, 1932.	481 307 266 467 377	2,265	*	1,172 91 263 474 213 290 324 601 262 500 1,094 1,156 1,156 2,123 821 2,465 9,465 9,465 9,465 9,061 +404 +404 +404 +404 27,066 26,131 +935
			::::::	::	:	
			:::::	::	:	:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::
			:::::	::	:	
	ool.		loc : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	::	:	::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::
	School.		New Plymouth Boys' High School New Plymouth Girls' High School Napier Boys' High School Napier Girls' High School Nelson College Nelson Girls' College	Totals, B. 1932 ,, 1931	Difference	Auckland Technical School Elam School of Art Otahuhu Technical School Pukekohe Technical School Pukekohe Technical School Hawera Technical School Stratford Technical School Warganui Technical School Palmerston North Technical School Palmerston Technical School Restport Technical School Wellington Technical School Greymouth Technical School Greymouth Technical School Greymouth Technical School Christchurch Technical School Timaru Technical School Christchurch Technical School Christchurch Technical School Timaru Technical Schoo

* Napier Boys' and Girls' Schools closed 1st March on account of Hawke's Bay earthquake.

Table D 2.—Classification according to Ages of Full-time Pupils on Roll of Post-primary Schools (exclusive of District High Schools), as at 1st July, 1932.

	ul, ges.	5	6,714	606	3,772	6	1, 590	11,437	42
	Total, all Ages.	<u> </u>	7,991	1,261	20 5,014	1 000	14,200,11,090 	14,011 11,437	-255
	ars ver.	ಕ		:	20	6		20	+1 $+255$
	21 Years and over.	ď.	H	:	ಣ		#	2	
	ırs.	 ڻ		:	7	2		7	
	20 Years.		16	-	9	:	 G	ಣ	+20
	ars.		44	21	13	5	ŝ	23	 +36
	19 Years.	B.	125	10	24	0	e e	52	
	ars.	.5	168	26	54	076	0±7	183	+65 +107
oj.	18 Years.	В.	420	44	68	77 72 C	600	335	+218
Ages of all Pupils on Roll as at 1st July, 1932.	ars.	G.	486	69	146	102	107	642	+59 $ +218$
at 1st J	17 Years.	B.	885	122	289	806	067,1	1,070	
n Roll as	ears.	G.	1,012	134	429				+64 + 226
Pupils o	16 Years.	Ä	1,898 1,675 1,489 1,012	508	969	5 204	4, CO. H	2,179	
ges of all	ears,	Ġ.	1,675	215	893	9 709	601,0	2,721	$+15 \mid +62 \mid +215 \mid$
Ā	15 Years.	ъ.	1,898	321	1,346	0 C	900,5	3,550	+15
	ears.	Ġ.	1,751	247	1,156	9 1K4 9 K8K 0 709 0 904 1 K7K	, 10, to	329 3,587 3,550 2,721 2,179 1,511	-510 -433
	14 Years.	B.	1,712	294	1,513	012	6,010	4,029	-510
	ears.	.	1,246	164	819	9 990 9 810	6,44,4	2,216	+13
	, 13 Years.	B	310 1,131 1,246	208	885	100	199,9	2,285 2,216	-64
	12 Years.	ڻ 	310	20	223	603	900	502	+10 +81
	12 Y	Б	284	47	157	004	400	478	+10
	ears.	.	16	C 7	12	06	90	25	+
	11 Years.	B.	30	5	6	1	#	23	+21
	er ars.		6.1	:	:		17	:	+2
	Under 11 Years.	ai ai	:	:	:		:	:	:
	mber of chools.	S n _N	88	9	21	3	9	99	7
	Type of School.		Secondary	Combined	Technical	COC F	10tals, 1932	Totals, 1931	 Difference

Table D 3.—Classification according to Years of Attendance of Full-time Pupils on the Roll of Post-primary Schools (exclusive of District High Schools) at 1st July, 1932.

Type of School.		t-year pils.		id-year pils.		l-year pils.		h-year pils.	Fifth Pup		Sixth Pupil Lat	and	Tot	als.
Type of School.	В.	G.	В.	G.	В.	G.	В.	G.	В.	G.	В.	G.	В.	G.
$\operatorname{Combined}$	406	$\begin{bmatrix} 2,198 \\ 298 \\ 1,672 \end{bmatrix}$	341	1,930 281 1,199	$\begin{vmatrix} 1,720 \\ 236 \\ 783 \end{vmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 1,338 \\ 156 \\ 559 \end{bmatrix}$		759 99 244	$\begin{bmatrix} 641 \\ 74 \\ 132 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{array}{ c c }\hline 380 \\ 55 \\ 69 \\ \hline \end{array}$	$\begin{vmatrix} 176 \\ 28 \\ 34 \end{vmatrix}$	109 20 29	$\begin{array}{c} 7,991 \\ 1,261 \\ 5,014 \end{array}$	6,714 909 3,772
Totals, 1932 Totals, 1931	$\frac{4,803}{15,005}$	$\frac{4,168}{4,437}$	3,959 4,149	$\frac{3,410}{3,552}$	$2,739 \\ 2,551$	$\frac{2,053}{1,945}$	1,680 1,556	$\begin{bmatrix} 1,102 \\ 1,013 \end{bmatrix}$	847 619	504 389	238 131		, ,	$11,395 \\ 11,437$
Difference	-202	-269	-190	142	:-188	+108		+89	228		- 107	+57	+255	-42

Table D 4.—Classification according to Age at Date of Admission of Full-time Pupils (exclusive of District High Schools) who commenced Post-primary Education in 1932.

Type of Sci	nool.	_	Un 12 Y		12 Y	ears.	13 Y	ears.	14 Y	ears.	15 Y and		Tota	als.
1990 01 001	-		В.	G.	В.	G.	В.	G.	В.	G.	В.	G.	в.	G.
Secondary Combined Technical			82 14 25	72 9 32	561 84 262	564 89 301	$1,014\\163\\861$	1,054 113 772	485 118 799	$\begin{array}{c} 463 \\ 77 \\ 522 \end{array}$	$\begin{vmatrix} 127 \\ 41 \\ 302 \end{vmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 77 \\ 22 \\ 123 \end{bmatrix}$	2,269 420 2,249	$\begin{bmatrix} 2,230 \\ 310 \\ 1,750 \end{bmatrix}$
Totals, 1932 Totals, 1931			121 75	113 69	907 865	954 983	$2,038 \\ 2,179$	$\begin{vmatrix} 1,939 \\ 2,096 \end{vmatrix}$	1,402 1,493	$1,062 \\ 1,162$	470 508	222 262	4,938 5,120	4,290 4,572
Difference	••	••	+46	+44	+42	-29	-141	-157	—91	-100	-38	-40	-182	-282

TABLE D 5.—FILL-TIME PUPILS AT SECONDARY COMBINED

School.	Profes General, Foreign	Professional or General, with Two Foreign Languages, E	Professional or General with One Foreign Language.	onal or rith One nguage.	Industrial	al.	Commercial.		Agricultural.	.a.	Art.		Home Life.		University Degree and Advanced Work,		Totals.	Grand
	. B.	Ğ.	ë.	 	rá .	9	В. (G. 1		 	B.		B. G.			pi M	Ğ.	Totals.
Secondary Schools. Whangarei High School	ŭ.		10	94	06			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,						 				
Auckland Grammar School	518	70	8 2	64	139	:	. 10 . 10	င္ဝ	7.7	:	:	:	· :			192	169	361
lool	345		- 17	:	2 %	:	109	:	:	:	:		:	_	40	912		91
Auckland Girls' Grammar School	o To	086	Ŧ	.07	5	:	701	. 10	:	:	:	:	:		:	596		59
Epsom Girls, Grammar School	:	308	:	9 60	:	:	:	- 601	:	:	:	:	:	_	:	:	525	52
Takapuna Grammar School	. [0]		:	, , , , , ,	•	:	. 00		:	:	:	:	:	•	:	:		55
Thames High School	41	66	210	900	:	:	8	5 6	 :	:	:	:	:		:	251		45
Hamilton High School				0 to	:	:		ę c	 	-	:	:	-		:	117		21
Rotorna High Sabol	06	80 -	90	10	;	:	42	 8	01	:	:	:	-:	-				44
Wengenni (Sirle: Colloce	N N		9.7	22.5	4	9	:		- Je	:	:	:			 or			14
Polmoneton Nowth Describing Colors	: 1	OR .	::	. 00	:	:	• !	81	:	:	:	:			_			30
Delimenten North Ciril 11: 11: 11: 11: 11: 11: 11: 11: 11: 11	AC .	:	911	•	:	:	124	:	58	:	:	:	-:					900
HELL SOLL A	: 1		: !	92	:	:	:	. 47	:	:	:	:)		2.0
Gisborne filgh School	73		172	101	:	:		:	56	:	:	:			:	. 6	101	4 K
Hastings High School	34		127	85	35	:	28	65	25	:	:	:		: - 98	:	070	100	# 7
Dannevirke High School	30	25	37	52	-	:	9	20	27	:	•	: :			:	109	198	# 5
Walfarapa High School	43	27	43	35	:		36	 82 83	56	 :	:	:			: .	148	07	0.76
Hutt Valley High School	82	25	167	84	:	:	က	75	:	:	-:		: :		:	927	7 2	# *
Wellington College	373	:	22	:	13	:		:		:	:	:		•	:	609	101	# 2
Kongotai College	153	:	52	:	54	:		:	:	- :	-:				:	208	:	900
Wellington Girls College	:	5	:	103	:	:		166	:		:	36		06	:		7.6	2 2
Wellington rast Girls College	:	142	•	55 -	:	:		88	:	:	_ :	:		86	:	:	606	# G
Mariborough High School	(† 1	2	89	31	34	:	49	 86	10	:	·	:	•	27	•	165	3 =	000
Named to the Denoting of the contract of the c		-	34	35	70	:		35	90	:	 :	:	:	32		901	50	6
Christehungh Cids' High School	328	• •	314	• 1	:	•	:	_	:	:	:	:	:	: : 	: ;	673	200	21.0
Con Carls Inga School	:	184	:	159	:	:	-:		:	-	:	:	-	14	10		469	9
Ashmaten Will Street Street	• • •	99	:	50	:	:	:	167	:	:	-	:		29		:	2012) F G
Times Described School	× 5	92	92.	99	:	_ :	ဗ		10	 :		:	:				197	1 6
Time of the Person of the Pers	113	: 1	120	:	:	:	137		10		:	:					1	2 4
M_{cimeto} High School	: }	x 0	• 1	92	:	-	:	_	:	:	:	:	10	901	10		391	i c
Lingui School		720	90	 	:	:	 		10	:	:	:					1 1 2	1 k
Waltaki boys high School	98 -		 က	:	 oc	:			72	•	:		. :		:	316	5	307
TIS IIIgu Senool	:	42	:	84 4	:	:		_		:			•	62		2	: [10
Utago Boys' High School	414	:	350	:	:	:		_		:				:	:	1.5	717	77
Utago Girls' High School	:	247	:	100	:									: 	:	ĦO.	· 1:	5 ì
South Otago High School	29	72	:	:	:	:	:		11	: :		:	-		:	: -	000	800
Gore High School	39	28	61	46	:	:			_					:	•	2 6	0/2	14
Southland Boys' High School	146	:	174	:	∞	:		. —	16	:	:			:	:	100	777	200
Southiand Girls High School	:	63	:	127	:	:		41			-	- :		22	:	F -		4 6

56 294 465 11	Protessional or Protessional or Protessional or Protessional or Protessional or Protessional or Protessional or Protessional or Protessional anguages, Foreign Language. B. G. B. G. B. G. B. G. B. G. B. G. C. B. G. B
<th>195 50</th>	195 50
275 78 175 21 1,261 909 275 78 30 67 170 30 447 44 21 30 447 28 27 .	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	210 462 215 175
30 67 124 28 27 23 124 111 49 4 13 134 <td< td=""><td> 423</td></td<>	423
28 27 4 1 73 105 111 49 4 1 73 105 46 50 34 178 92 42 8 34 178 100 13 152 100 100 <td< td=""><td></td></td<>	
111 49 4 1 73 237 46 50 23 134 92 42 .	41 27
46 50 34 178 38 83 23 152 92 42 8 34 178 100 6 9 102 40 6 9 129 141 69 27 119 639 74 45 167 45 134 82 45 40	:
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	58 31
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	190 28 80
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$:
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$:
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$:
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$:
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	23 17 31
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	66
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$:
1,699 502 173 289 $1,400$ $5,014$	161
	123 606 259 2,661

Table D 6.—Subjects taken by Pupils in Secondary, Combined, and Technical Schools, 1932.

					Secondary	Schools.			Combine	i Schools.			Technica	I Schools.	
	Subject.				of Pupils Subjects.	Percen Whole I	tage of Number.	Number taking	of Pupils Subjects.		itage of Number.		of Pupils Subjects.	Percei Whole	ntage of Number.
				Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys,	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
English				7,987	6,714	99.9	100.0	1,246	909	98.8	100.0	4,944	3,646	98.6	96.7
Latin				$\frac{3,407}{6.851}$	2,103	$42 \cdot 6 \\ 85 \cdot 7$	31·3 80·0	358	184	$28 \cdot 4$	$20 \cdot 2$	211	120	$4 \cdot 0$	3.2
French History				7,348	$\frac{5,373}{6,421}$	$\frac{92.0}{92.0}$	95.6	$\frac{755}{1,089}$	643 888	$59 \cdot 9 \\ 86 \cdot 4$	$\begin{array}{ c c c }\hline 70.7 \\ 97.7 \end{array}$	$\begin{vmatrix} 1,245 \\ 4,132 \end{vmatrix}$	$\begin{vmatrix} 515 \\ 3,100 \end{vmatrix}$	$24 \cdot 8 \\ 82 \cdot 4$	$\begin{array}{ c c c c }\hline & 13 \cdot 7 \\ \hline & 82 \cdot 2 \end{array}$
Geography				4,345	4,555	$54 \cdot 4$	67.8	644	745	$5l \cdot 1$	82.0	1,709	1,499	$34 \cdot 1$	39 7
Arithmetic				7,331 $7,520$	$\begin{bmatrix} 6,520 \\ 4,401 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{array}{c}91\cdot 7\\94\cdot 1\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	1,149	848	91.1	93.3	3,942	3,414	78.6	90.5
Mathematics Book-keeping				1,920 $1,994$	$\begin{bmatrix} 4,401 \\ 1,731 \end{bmatrix}$	25.0	25.8	$1,167 \\ 515$	$\frac{448}{271}$	$\frac{92.5}{40.8}$	$\frac{49 \cdot 3}{29 \cdot 8}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 3,945 \\ 2,034 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 369 \\ 2.320 \end{bmatrix}$	$78 \cdot 7 \\ 40 \cdot 6$	$\begin{array}{ c c} 9 \cdot 8 \\ 61 \cdot 5 \end{array}$
Shorthand 💍				206	1,743	$2 \cdot 6$	26.0	55	318	$4 \cdot 4$	35.0	406	1,673	8.1	44.4
Typing	• •	• •		135	1,230	$\begin{bmatrix} 1\cdot 7 \\ 3\cdot 0 \end{bmatrix}$	$18 \cdot 3$ $0 \cdot 7$	34	317	$2 \cdot 7$	34.9	779	1,718	15.5	45.5
Economics Accountancy				94	6	1.2	0.7	$\frac{101}{18}$		8·0 1·4	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	337 14	$\begin{vmatrix} 205 \\ 23 \end{vmatrix}$	$\frac{6 \cdot 7}{0 \cdot 3}$	5·4 0·6
General exper				4,287	3,449	$53 \cdot 6$	$51 \cdot 4$	746	467	$59 \cdot 2$	51.4	2,501	305	49.9	8.1
Agriculture Botany			٠.	881 212	439	$\frac{11 \cdot 0}{2 \cdot 7}$	6.5	104 4	22	$\frac{8 \cdot 2}{0 \cdot 3}$	$\begin{array}{c} \dots \\ 2 \cdot 4 \end{array}$	875 283		17.5	
Chemistry				15,124	67	64·1	1.0	929	1	73.7	0.1	943	26 336	$\frac{5\cdot6}{18\cdot8}$	0·7 8·9
Dairy science				390	• •	4.9		73		$5 \cdot 8$		712	61	$14 \cdot 2$	1.6
Heat and ligh			• •	$+\frac{147}{6}$	6,017	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 \cdot 8 \\ 0 \cdot 1 \end{bmatrix}$	$\frac{0.1}{89.6}$	15 10	enn	$\frac{1 \cdot 2}{0 \cdot 8}$		374 16	104	7.5	2.8
lome science Ivgiene				1	1,391	*	20.7	18	809 500	2.5	$89 \cdot 0 = 55 \cdot 0$	37	1,770	$0.3 \\ 0.7$	$46.9 \\ 49.5$
Mågnetism an	d electi			1,378	4	17.2	0.1	259		$20 \cdot 5$		1,164	99	$23 \cdot 2$	2.6
				197		$2 \cdot 5$	*	19		1.5	• •	1,459	75	$29 \cdot 1$	2.0
Drawing Freehand				3,383	3,625	42.3	54.0	256	529	20.3	$58 \cdot 2$	2,409	2,504	48-0	66.4
Instrumenta	el			2,830	272	$35 \cdot 4$	$4 \cdot 1$	477	139	37.8	$15 \cdot 3$	2,798	447	55.8	11.9
Design and cr				273	1,168	3.4	17.4	139	424	11.0	$46 \cdot 6$	597	1,580	$11 \cdot 9$	41.9
		• •		$1,654 \\ 534$	16	$\begin{array}{c c} 20 \cdot 7 & \\ 6 \cdot 7 & \end{array}$	$-\frac{\cdot \cdot}{0\cdot 2}$	$\frac{674}{246}$	• • •	$53 \cdot 4$ $19 \cdot 5$	• •	$2,667 \\ 2,161$	$\frac{16}{33}$	$53 \cdot 2 \\ 43 \cdot 1$	0.4
N 1				1	2,062		$30 \cdot 7$	240	373	19.9	41.0	7	$2.162 \pm$	0.1	$57 \cdot 3$
					3,119		46.5		406		$44 \cdot 7$		2,682		$71 \cdot 1$
Wool-classing Mechanical eu			• •	267		3.3		38	•••	3.0	••	$\begin{bmatrix} 197 \\ 1,002 \end{bmatrix}$	1	$\begin{array}{c c} 3 \cdot 9 & \\ 20 \cdot 0 & \end{array}$	
Electrical engi			• •	::	::			11		0.9		672	•• !	13.4	• • •
Building const				I		*	•• 0	4		$0 \cdot 3$		298	6	$5 \cdot 9$	$0 \cdot 2$
Home nursing Elocution		rst aid	• •	30 781	$\begin{array}{c c} 393 \\ 1,771 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c c} 0\cdot 4 \\ 9\cdot 8 \end{array}$	$\frac{5\cdot 9}{26\cdot 4}$	272	i75	21.6	$\frac{\cdot \cdot}{19 \cdot 3}$	12	$^{1,508}_{145}$	0.2	$\frac{40.0}{2.0}$
ar ·	• •			605	863	7.6	12.9	147	7	$\begin{bmatrix} 21.0 \\ 11.7 \end{bmatrix}$	0.1	$\frac{12}{72}$	$\frac{145}{95}$	1.5	$\begin{array}{c} 3\cdot 8 \\ 2\cdot 5 \end{array}$
0 0 .				4,127	5,127	51.6	76 4	442	811	$35 \cdot 1$	89 · 2	1,785	2,459	$35 \cdot 6$	$6\overline{5}\cdot\overline{2}$
Leatherwork Blackboard dr				•••	$\frac{29}{14}$	• •	$0 \cdot 4 = 0 \cdot 2$				• •		• •	••	
Mercantile law				39	14	0.5	0.2	• •			• • • • •	42	28	0.8	0.7
Physiology					7		$0 \cdot 1$]					96		$2 \cdot 5$
	• •				179	0.2	$2 \cdot 7$,	;				75		$2 \cdot 0$
Motor enginee Mechanical dra				$\begin{vmatrix} 21 \\ 17 \end{vmatrix}$::	0.3 - 0.2		$\frac{25}{39}$	•••	$\begin{bmatrix} 2 \cdot 0 \\ 3 \cdot 1 \end{bmatrix}$		$\begin{array}{c c} 161 \\ 464 \end{array}$::	$\begin{array}{c c} 3 \cdot 2 & \\ 9 \cdot 3 & \end{array}$	• •
Steam	••							39		3.1		99		$2 \cdot 0$	
Applied mecha			• •			*	• •	37		2.9					
constitutional	ш s tory 			3		i. l	::	$\begin{bmatrix} 3 \\ 5 \end{bmatrix}$		$\begin{array}{c c} 0\cdot 2 \\ 0\cdot 4 \end{array}$				• •	• •
a e				7	20	*	0.3								
		• •			4	*	*	• •			• •	• •			
Biology Iachine drawi	ing			'	• •			39		$3 \cdot 1$					
echnical elect								40		$3 \cdot 2$.,	• •
Commercial co									81		8.9	30	94	0.6	$2 \cdot 5$
	 		• •		132		2.0	::	$\begin{array}{c} 24 \\ 24 \end{array}$	• •	$\frac{2\cdot 6}{2\cdot 6}$	• •	$\begin{array}{c c} 341 \\ 17 \end{array}$	•••	$9.0 \\ 0.5$
fousehold acc									24		$2 \cdot 6$.,		
				5		*	, ,	;					•		
art appreciation urisprudence	on		• •	$\begin{array}{c c} 350 & \\ & 2 & \\ \end{array}$		4.4	• •	• • •		٠.		• •		• •	
				10		*					!				
rade drawing		••										485		$9 \cdot 7$	
arm mechani art		• •	• •	••	••		• •	• •				$\begin{array}{c c}42\\196\end{array}$	549	0.8	14.4
		• •	• • •			::		• •	:	::		196	$\begin{bmatrix} 543 \\ 43 \end{bmatrix}$	3.9	$14 \cdot 4 \\ 1 \cdot 1$
orgework .	•											76		i · 5	
	•	• •	• •	• •		••							228	; .	$6 \cdot 0$
alesmanship . Leonomic histo			• •		::		::		• • •	• •	!	$\begin{bmatrix} 52 \\ 142 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{array}{c c} 20 \\ 65 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c c} 1 \cdot 0 \\ 2 \cdot 8 \end{array}$	$0.5 \\ 1.7$
konomie geog	graphy								• • •			6	21	0.1	1.0
rigonometry .					• •	••			••			34	10	0.7	*
Iorticulture . Business methe		• •	::								• •	$\frac{7}{307}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 43 \\ 185 \end{bmatrix}$	$egin{array}{c} 0\cdot 1 & \vdots \ 6\cdot 1 & \vdots \end{array}$	$1 \cdot 1 \\ 4 \cdot 9$
				• • • •								11		$0.1 \\ 0.2$	4.9
oology .												43		0.9	
lethods of tea ankruptcy la		• •	• •					•• !	• •		• •	$\begin{bmatrix} 6 \\ 6 \end{bmatrix}$	9	$0.1 \\ 0.1$	*
71	. ·				::		• •	• •	• • •			3		$0.1 \ 0.1$	• •
rustee law .			!			!	•	!				21		$0 \cdot 4^{-1}$	• • •
[achine construction constructi		• •	••!	• •	••	••		• •	• • •	•••	••	114		$\frac{2\cdot 3}{2\cdot 0}$	
Vorkshop thed leat engines .							::	• •			• •	$\begin{array}{c} 145 \\ 143 \end{array}$::	$\begin{bmatrix} 2 \cdot 9 \\ 2 \cdot 9 \end{bmatrix}$	
alculus .		• •							•••		• •	3		0.1	
ommercial sci		• •	'			••		• •	••	••	• •	158	122	$3 \cdot 1$	$3 \cdot 2$
aundry . Ifice manager	$_{ m nent}$						• •				• • •	89	$\begin{array}{c} 81 \\ 127 \end{array}$	1.8	$2 \cdot 1 \\ 3 \cdot 4$
ainting $\overset{\circ}{}$.											•••	16	17	$0 \cdot 3$	0.5
atternmaking					• •	• •					••	78		1.6	0.5
	ionor					• • •					· • j	20	27	0.4	1.0
gricultural se	ience											442	5	8.8	

* No significant percentage.

Table D7.—Number of Pupils at 1st July, 1932, boarding away from Home to attend Secondary Schools and Lower Departments thereof, Combined Schools, and Technical, High, and Day Schools.

	A. Se	Boys.	28	Establis appro Prin Boys.	ding at shments wed by cipal. Girls.	Boar priva Boys.		51 36 98	Girls.	Lower-department Pupils boarding at
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		econdary 36 55	School 28	s. 12 12		15 24	17	51 36	45	
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		36 55	28	$\begin{bmatrix} 12 \\ 12 \end{bmatrix}$		24		36		
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		36 55	28	$\begin{bmatrix} 12 \\ 12 \end{bmatrix}$		24		36		
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		55		12 12		24		36		
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		55		12			i			
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		• •					9425		
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• •	1 1		• • •			33		33	• •
• •			• •		9		48		57	
		• • •		• •		11	7	11	7	
			21		•••	11	$\frac{5}{19}$	11	$\frac{5}{40}$	• •
					::	5	2	5	2	
			65						65	4
<u>.</u>		11				16		27		
ol	• •	99	7 0		• •	14	$\frac{15}{17}$	43	22 26	• •
		29				9	7	9	7	
		12		· · · .	3	1	7	13	10	
		16	• • •			3	11	19	11	
		1	• • •	• • •	••			- · ·		• •
• •	• •									• •
				::	: ;	'	10			
							4		4	
					••	9		9	12	
	• •				. ••					
• •		i		İ	1					· · ·
				í		1	- - 9		9	::
		2		1	10	7	6	10	16	٠.
		102				2			.:.	1
• •	• •	•••			•••	• • •				
										::
			18				5		23	
		1 25				18	• •	43		
• •			• • •		••			· · .		i ··
• •	• •			! '	1					
						29		37	1	
			• • •		5		13		18	٠.
		484 904	248 448	25 28	27 15	$\frac{256}{349}$	$\frac{330}{463}$	$765 \\ 1,281$	605 926	2 6
		-420	-200	3	+12	-93	-133	-516	-321	-3
			$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$

Table D 7.—Number of Pupils at 1st July, 1932, etc.—continued.

					Sec	ondary	Departm	ents.				nent g at
School.				Board School	ling at Hostels.	Establ appro	ding at ishments oved by acipal.		rding ately.	T	otal.	rer-department
				Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls,	Boys.	Girls.	Lower- Pupils
		C. 4	Techni	cal High	h and 1	Day Sc	hools.					
Auckland Technical School						٠		14	6	14	6	i
Elam School of Art							1	i			ĭ	'
Otahuhu Technical School				i					2	1	2	
Hamilton Technical School							1	20	$1\overline{2}$	20	12	1
Pukekohe Technical School		• • •		''		• • •		5	4	5	4	
Hawera Technical School						• •	• •	2	Ī	2	1	
Stratford Technical School						• •		. 5	4	5		
Wanganui Technical School	• •	• •		14	13			10	11		4	
Feilding Technical School	• •		• • •	37		• •	• •			24	24	1
Palmerston North Technical Sc	 h = -1	• •			• • •	• •		1	3	38	3	
Masterton Technical School	noor	* *			••	• •			5		5	
	• •			• • •	• •	• •		1	! 7	1	7	
Petone Technical School					• •	• •		• •	• •			
Wellington Technical School	• •				• •		• • •	7	5	7	5	
Westport Technical School									3		3	
reymouth Technical School				9	$2 \mid$!			9	2	
Canterbury College School of A	rt						5	4	5	4	10	l
Christchurch Technical School				9	12			6	3	15	15	
Ashburton Technical School			, ,					5	3	5	3	
Fimaru Technical School								1	5	ī	5	
Dunedin Technical School	• •							6	10	6	10	::
Invercargill Technical School		• •		· ·				11	12	11	12	
Totals, C, 1932				69	27		6	98	101	167	134	
Totals, C, 1931	• •	• •	• •	111	37	• •	6	108	125	219	168	•••
	• •	. ,	• •	*11	- J	• •		100	120	219	108	
Difference	• •	• •		-42	-10			-10	-24	52	-34	
Grand totals, 1932				826	355	25	33	398	486	1,249	874	46
Grand totals, 1931				1,036	502	28	21	457			1,114	65
Difference		• •		-210	-147	-3	+12	-59	-105	-272	-240	-19

8. TABLES RELATING TO PART-TIME PUPILS IN POST-PRIMARY SCHOOLS, AND TO MANUAL INSTRUCTION.

Table E1.—Classification of Part-time Students on the Roll of Combined and Technical Schools or Classes at 1st July, 1932, according to Occupations.

		Engineers and Mechanics.	Electricians.	Piumbers, Metal- workers, &c.	Woodworkers.	Painters, Plasterers, &c.	Printers, &c.	Agricultural Pursuits.	Professional Pursuits.	Clerical Pursuits.	Domestic Pursuits.	Dressmakers, Milliners, Tailoresses,	Employed in Shop or in Warehouses.	Engaged in various other Trades and Industries.	Labourers.	No Occupa- tions.	Occupations not stated.	Totals.
Combined schools— Males Females Technical schools—	• •	72	53		45 			13	$\frac{4}{29}$	65 52	₈₁	9	59 29		2	44 71	4 3	$\frac{445}{280}$
Males Females	• •	718	202	406	409	143	121 11	164 5	108 159		874		688 309		57 1	654 986		5,418 $3,316$
Totals, 1932 Totals, 1931	• •	$790 \\ 1,054$	$\frac{256}{257}$			$\begin{array}{c} 146 \\ 190 \end{array}$	138 181	$\begin{array}{c} 182 \\ 236 \end{array}$	$\frac{300}{458}$		$\substack{957 \\ 1,077}$				$\frac{60}{72}$	$\substack{1,755\\1,537}$	$\frac{262}{225}$	$9,459 \\ 10,536$
Difference	• •	-264	-1	134	-205	-44	-43	-54	-158	-231	-120	+21	-77	-10	12	+218	+37	-1,077

Table E 2.—Classification of Part-time Students on the Roll of Combined and Technical Schools or Classes, according to Ages, at 1st July, 1932.

		Under Twelve Years.	Twelve Years.	Thirteen Years.	Fourteen Years.	Fifteen Years.	Sixteen Years.	Seven- teen Years.	Eighteen Years.	Nineteen Years.	Twenty Years.	Twenty- one Years.	Over Twenty- one.	Totals.
Combined schools— Males			••_	1	22	56	66	63	76	58	30	9	64	445
Females Technical schools—	• •		1	12	23	42	44	44	30	9	11	• •	64	280
Males Females		8 7	6 16	$\begin{array}{c} 47 \\ 62 \end{array}$	$\frac{193}{256}$	$\begin{array}{c} 499 \\ 527 \end{array}$	802 636	978 592	905 431	755 194	$\begin{array}{c} 454 \\ 120 \end{array}$	174 49	$\frac{597}{426}$	$5,418 \\ 3,316$
Totals, 1932 Totals, 1931		15 39	23 32	122 187	494 672	1,124 1,329	1,548 1,877	$1,677 \\ 1,877$	1,442 1,480	1,016 971	$\frac{615}{572}$	232 212	1,151 1,288	$9,459 \\ 10,536$
Difference		-24	-9	65	-178	-205	-329	-200	-38	+45	+43	+20	-137	-1,077

Table E 3.—Free Part-time Pupils classified according to Year of Attendance and Others on the Roll of Combined and Technical Schools or Classes at 1st July, 1932.

				Year o	of Post-primary	Course.			_	
			Ju	nior.		Senior.		Totals.	Other Students.	Grand Total
			First Year.	Second Year.	Third Year.	Fourth Year.	Fifth Year and over.			
Combined schools— Males Females	••	• •	33 19	$\begin{array}{c} 34 \\ 42 \end{array}$	33 37	44 29	35 28	179 155	266 125	445 280
Technical schools— Males Females		• •	320 289	440 299	804 554	672 416	687 319	$\frac{2,923}{1,877}$	$2,495 \\ 1,439$	5,418 3,316
Totals, 1932 Totals, 1931			661 871	815 969	$1,428 \\ 1,347$	1,161 1,131	1,069 998	$5,134 \\ 5,316$	4,325 5,220	$9,459 \\ 10,536$
Difference			-210	154	+81	+30	- -71	182	-895	-1,077

Table E 4.—Table showing Combined Roll Numbers at Day and Evening Classes at 1st July, 1932.

							Other Tec	Other Technical Classes.	8			
Controlling Body,	Schools and Classes.		Technicai	Lechnical Aigh and Day Schools	schools.	Day.	H	Evening.		rotals.	us.	Grand
			Males.	Females.	Totals.	zi	F. M.	Ä	Totals.	Males.	Females.	TOGETS.
Education Board	Auckland (Onehunga, Otahuhu, Taumaru	umarunui, Tauranga,	124	116	240	:		77 149	226	201	265	466
	Hawke's Bay (Gisborne)	:	:	:	:	:		_	141	62	62	[4]
	Wellington (Lower Hutt, Pahiatua)	: :	: :	: :	: :	. 2	୍ଦା	99 67	170	101	69	170
	Nelson (Motueka, Takaka)		:	•	:	:	13 2		54	27	27	54
High School Board	Whangarei Technical School	:	:	:	:	:	:	14 18	32	14	18	32
	Palmerston North Technical School	:	180	211	391	10	52 28		545	474	462	936
	Dannevirke Technical School	:	:	:	:	:		:	i	10.1	:	10 I
	Demain Technical School	:	:	:	:	:	:		Q [0 5	:	o į
Secondary Education Board	Valuatu recinical Schools New Plymouth Combined Schools	:	:	:	:	:	:	120 58	7.0	20	8 3	7.0 9.10
	Napier Combined Schools		:	•	;	:	:		0.4	10 T	# 96 # 96	077
	Masterton Technical School			94	147	. 1~			170	157	160	317
	Nelson Combined Schools	:	;		:	:	31		333	183	150	333
Technical School Board	Auckland Technical School	:	635	447	1,082	:			1,380	1,626	836	2,462
	Elam School of Art	:	30	67	97	:	10		131	68	139	228
	Hamilton Technical School	:	237	185	422	:			27.1	391	302	693
	Fukekohe Technical School	:	105	\$6	189	:	-	:	:	105	84	189
	Hawera Technical School	:	134	139	273	:	•	90 c	ଫ୍ର	142	144	286
	Stratiord Technical School	:	827	126	304	:			010	180	134	31 <u>4</u>
	Wanganui Technical School	:	412	152	4/.0	:	3°		247	549	566	815 000
	Pellung rechnical School Detone Technical School	:	201	282	244 940	:	7 6		901	169	119 109	21 n 20 n 20 n
	Wellington Technical School	:	630	200	1 00 F	. cr	70 02	_	1 979	1 500	192	0000
	Westport Technical School	: :	90	7.c.	118	 :	202	_	1 10	£, 20	26	173
	Greymouth Technical School	:	175	144	319	:			98	508 808	197	405
	Christchurch Technical School	:	721	338	1,059	50	117 94		1,412	1,681	790	2,471
	Ashburton Technical School	:	117	156	273	ಞ			171	189	255	444
	Timaru Technical School	:	123	104	227	6			228	569	186	455
	Kajapoi Technical School	:	:	:	:	•			<u>्</u> ट्र	18	[-0	25
	Temuka Technical School	:		•	:	<u>r-</u>	34 11		52	18	34	52
	Dunedin Technical School	:	439	359	798	:	. 630	0 328	958	1,069	687	1,756
	Invercargill Technical School	:	307	240	547		æ:		318	492	373	865
University College Board	Canterbury College School of Art	:	45	167	212	40			361	216	357	573
	Totals, 1932	:	5,014	3.772	8.786			t.	9.459	10.877	7.368	18.245
	Totals, 1931	:	4,760	3,781	8,541	126	481 6,581	1 3,348	10,536	11,467	7,610	19,077
	Difference	:	+254	6-	+245	-25	38 -819	9 195	-1,077	-590	-242	-832
Va. 0.00 (1)							-					

Table F.—Some Particulars relating to Pupils attending Special Manual-training Centres during the Year ended 31st December, 1932.

Classes	ndance.	Domestic Subjects.	435 55 69 69 48 158 55 107 59 1,174 1,177	ි
Total Number of Classes	in Weekly Attendance.	Metal- work.	40 2 20 20 20 30 65	+11
Total N	in Wee	Wood-work.	428 56 73 50 160 54 195 105 61 1,182 1,182	+46
Punile	ce.	Domestic Subjects.	6,704 1,065 1,065 1,206 894 2,936 4,353 2,441 1,012 21,477 21,477	88+
Total Number of Punils	in Attendance.	Metal- work.	774 44 44 338 1,146 1,146	-2
E Sept	in	Wood- work.	7,257 1,109 1,286 1,023 3,311 838 4,689 2,360 1,132 23,005 23,239	-234
	sloc	Domestic Subjects.	570 125 125 56 129 58 566 182 101 1,910	-74
	Private Schools	Metal- work.	:::::::::::::::	:
}	Priv	Wood- work.	494 106 131 107 167 50 543 118 85 85 1,801 1,801	-40
	ols and lor High	Domestic Subjects.	312 91 105 48 155 	+11
	Secondary Schools and Form III of Junior High Schools.	Metal- work.	127 44 103 428	-18
	Second Form I	Wood- work.	290 43 77 173 58 213 126 980	+28
Number of Pupils attending from	II of hools.	Domestic Subjects.	858 116 284 1,258	1.5
upils atte	Forms I and II of Junior High Schools.	Metal work.	358 202 85 85 620	+25
mber of P	Forr	Wood- work.	940 273 120 1,333	-61
Nu	Secondary Departments of District High Schools.	Domestic Subjects.	575 42 117 48 148 112 315 135 1,492 1,488	+
	y Depart t High S	Metal- work.	::::::::::::::::	:
	Secondar Distric	Wood-	583 53 97 48 126 98 419 181 	-3
	ools.	Metal- Domestic work. Subjects.	4,389 898 966 699 2,438 648 3,472 1,685 1,685 11,68	+152
	Primary Schools.	Metal- work.	\$	6-
!	Prin	Wood- work,	36 4,950 9 950 9 1,015 7 791 18 2,572 25 3,514 17 1,815 6 1,047 834 17,286	-158
	Number of Manual- training	Centres.	36 99 99 188 17 188 198 198 198 198 198	1-
	Education District.		Auckland Taranaki Wanganui Hawke's Bay Wellington Nelson Canterbury Otago Southland Totals, 1932	Difference

9. TABLES RELATING TO SECONDARY DEPARTMENTS OF DISTRICT HIGH SCHOOLS.

 $\begin{array}{c} \text{Table G 1.} - \text{Secondary Departments of District High Schools.} - \text{Average Attendance, Roll, Number of Government Free-place Holders, and of Teachers for 1932.} \end{array}$

			B	Roll Numbe	ers (Full-ti	ime Pupil	5).	Average Attendance for Year ended December, 1982.	of 1931 Pupils on beginning of 1932.	Pupils ad- 932.	umber of New Pupils who commenced their Post-prim- ary Education in 1932.	Free P Roll at	ber of upils on 1st July,	Full-tin (exclu Princi Decer	ıding ipals),
Name of	School,		March,	At 1st July, 1932.	Dec	cember, 1	932.	ge Attendar	r of 1931 at beginni	r of New Pupils ed during 1932.	r of New nenced thei Education i	18	032.	198	
			At 1st 1932.	At 1st	Boys,	Girls.	Total.	Average end	Number o	Number of mitted of	Number comme ary Ec	Junior.	Senjor.	м.	F.
					A	UCKLAN	n Enuc	ATION DIS	TRICT.						
Cambridge Dargaville Helensville Huntly Kaitaia Matamata Morrinsville Ngatea Northeote Opotiki Otorohanga Paeroa Piopio Putaruru Rawene Ruawai Taumarunui Tauranga Te Aroha Te Awamutu Te Kuiti To Puke Waihi Waiuku Warkworth Whakatane			110 138 48 49 28 104 81 470 65 84 42 36 27 26 145 117 67 101 86 51 146 46 46	96 128 48 50 24 89 73 39 94 67 54 73 22 25 26 135 63 101 72 46 136 43 46 94	32 60 21 25 12 37 46 19 40 34 31 30 19 9 8 8 9 55 33 33 55 33 17 69 18 21 46	52 55 55 11 38 21 16 32 25 12 21 10 17 45 10 51 40 24 25 12 21 16 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32	844 115 430 440 233 755 677 259 433 511 296 23 199 1043 835 52 944 577 377 120 39 377	$\begin{array}{c} 89 \cdot 1 \\ 119 \cdot 5 \\ 43 \cdot 4 \\ 44 \cdot 2 \\ 22 \cdot 5 \\ 82 \cdot 3 \\ 66 \cdot 2 \\ 38 \cdot 0 \\ 85 \cdot 1 \\ 61 \cdot 2 \\ 50 \cdot 5 \\ 64 \cdot 6 \\ 31 \cdot 5 \\ 28 \cdot 9 \\ 22 \cdot 1 \\ 23 \cdot 3 \\ 118 \cdot 0 \\ 93 \cdot 7 \\ 56 \cdot 9 \\ 95 \cdot 0 \\ 64 \cdot 0 \\ 41 \cdot 0 \\ 125 \cdot 5 \\ 40 \cdot 3 \\ 41 \cdot 9 \\ 84 \cdot 8 \\ \end{array}$	81 84 35 33 18 70 49 49 48 48 48 48 19 14 11 99 99 73 49 62 91 31 31 51 51 51 52 62 62 62 62 62 62 62 62 62 6	34 54 20 19 10 47 38 18 63 33 27 39 12 21 13 17 54 46 41 27 59 21 22 53	33 51 16 18 10 44 32 18 30 20 33 12 18 13 16 50 47 31 41 31 24 45 20 20 20	72 91 37 17 70 53 27 845 34 45 26 20 21 25 85 86 43 49 42 27 30 71	23 37 11 13 6 19 19 16 21 18 18 11 12 3 1 49 34 18 26 21 45 55 13 16 23	2 3 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 3 2 2 1 1 3 3 2 2 1 3 3 1 1 1 2 2 1 1 1 1	2 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 1 1 1 1 2
Totals	• •		1,981	1,797	820	685	1,505	1,633.5	1,382	885	780	1,277	496	42	32
25			25.1	40				TION DIST		20.1	20	0.7	(7.1	9 1	,
Manaia Ohura Opunake			65 33 50	$\frac{48}{29}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 16 \\ 10 \\ 8 \end{bmatrix}$	$17 \\ 14 \\ 19$	$\begin{array}{c} 33 \\ 24 \\ 27 \end{array}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 45 \cdot 1 \\ 26 \cdot 4 \\ 34 \cdot 3 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{array}{c c} 37 \\ 16 \\ 22 \end{array}$	29 18 31	26 18 30	37 24 34	$egin{array}{c} 11 \ 5 \ 4 \ \end{array}$	1 1 1	1
Totals			148	115	34	50	84	$-\frac{010}{105 \cdot 8}$	75	78	74	95	20	3	2
		1						.[<u> </u>			
			~0					ATION DIS		20.1	1.4	. 04	. 01		
Foxton Marton			$\begin{array}{c} 53 \\ 108 \end{array}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 50 \\ 101 \end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{array}{c c} 26 & \\ 43 & \end{array}$	$\frac{18}{51}$	44 94	$\begin{array}{c c} 49.5 \\ 95.8 \end{array}$	$\frac{38}{50}$ \pm	20 67	14 60	27 67	$\frac{21}{28}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix}$	3
Ohakune Taihape			$\begin{array}{c} 91 \\ 76 \end{array}$	79 68	38 33	$\begin{array}{c} 30 \\ 27 \end{array}$	68 60	$\begin{array}{c c} 71 \cdot 4 \\ 65 \cdot 2 \end{array}$	52 52	43 41	$\frac{36}{31}$	60 44	$\frac{19}{22}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 2 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix}$	$\frac{1}{2}$
Totals			328	298	140	126	266	281 · 9	192	171	141	198	90	5	7
			·				D T	,					; ———J		
Te Karaka			49 (3 9 +	H A 18	. wke's 12	Bay Ed 30	UCATION $[-36\cdot9]$	DISTRICT. 52	18	18	29	8	1	1
Tolaga Bay			21	18	7	8	15	$17 \cdot 2$	12	9	8	13	5	1 :	
Waipawa Waipukurau			94 76	84 73	$\begin{array}{c c} 46 \\ 28 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 32 \\ 30 \end{array}$	78 58	$\begin{bmatrix} 78 \cdot 9 \\ 66 \cdot 0 \end{bmatrix}$	54 45	40 34	$\frac{35}{28}$	60 52	$\frac{23}{21}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{2}{1}$
Wairoa Woodville			56 49	50 43	21 18	$\frac{23}{20}$	44 38	$\begin{array}{c c} 45 \cdot 4 \\ 39 \cdot 9 \end{array}$	30 36	27 15	$\frac{27}{14}$	31 28	19 15	1 1	$\frac{\hat{1}}{1}$
WOOGVING					1			1 /		1					

Table G 1. — Secondary Departments of District High Schools. — Average Attendance, Roll, Number of Government Free-place Holders, and of Teachers for 1932—continued.

Name of School.		Ro.			me Pupils)		Average Attendance for Year ended December, 1932.	of 1931 Pupils on Beginning of 1932.	of New Pupils adduring 1932.	Number of New Pupils who commenced their Post-primary Education in 1932.	Free Pu	ber of upils on 1st July, 32.	Full-time (exclu- Princip Decen 193	ding pals), aber,
		At 1st Mar 1932.	At 1st July, 1932.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Average Att. ended Do	Number of Roll at Be	Number of mitted du	Number of commence ary Educa	Junior.	Senior.	м.	F.
				WE	LLINGTO	n Educ	ATION DIS	TRICT.						
Carterton Ekatahuna Featherston Greytown Levin Martinborough Pahiatua		53 71 59 33 140 35 59	52 57 55 36 133 33 60	23 19 19 16 65 10 18	21 27 22 14 58 14 32	44 46 41 30 123 24 50	$48 \cdot 0 53 \cdot 5 48 \cdot 9 32 \cdot 1 125 \cdot 0 28 \cdot 1 50 \cdot 7$	29 37 41 24 111 43 31	$egin{array}{c c} 29 \\ 39 \\ 20 \\ 16 \\ 62 \\ 13 \\ 28 \\ \hline \end{array}$. 23 38 18 14 44 13 19	35 41 39 24 80 24 42	17 14 14 11 50 9 16	 1 1 3 1 1	2 1 1 1 2 1 1
Totals		450	426	170	188	358	386.3	316	207	169	285	131	8	9
		,	,	,	Nelson	Едисат.	ion Distr	ict.						
Denniston Granity		$ \begin{array}{r} 34 \\ 54 \\ 79 \\ 33 \\ 48 \\ 39 \end{array} $	33 47 74 33 46 38	15 24 36 13 23 18	$egin{array}{c c} 11 & & \\ 21 & \\ 18 & \\ 15 & \\ 17 & \\ 16 & \\ \end{array}$	26 45 54 28 40 34	$\begin{array}{c c} 27.8 & \\ 46.5 & \\ 64.1 & \\ 29.6 & \\ 42.4 & \\ 36.0 & \\ \end{array}$	19 36 41 21 43 24	$egin{array}{c c} 17 & 17 & 19 & 12 & 19 & 16 & 16 & 16 & 16 & 16 & 16 & 16$	17 25 38 12 17 14	$\begin{array}{ c c c } 24 \\ 34 \\ 62 \\ 22 \\ 30 \\ 27 \\ \end{array}$	8 13 11 11 16 11	1 1 2 1 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	 1 1
Totals		287	271	129	98	227	246 · 4	184	133	123	199	70	8	4
	1'		(Ca	NTERBII	ev Educ	SATION DI	STRICT.						
Akaroa Christehurch West Fairlie Geraldine Hawarden Hokitika Kaikoura Lytteiten Methven New Brighton Oxford Pleasant Point Southbridge Sumner Temuka		34 522 46 93 31 113 29 58 50 52 36 43 71 47 91	34 493 45 93 31 106 27 53 50 50 42 69 44 85	17 278 18 32 18 47 14 29 22 21 14 24 28 18	14 170 23 49 10 42 8 21 24 22 13 15 30 22 27	31 448 41 81 28 89 22 50 46 43 27 39 58 40 75	30·7 461·3 41·8 84·7 27·3 94·1 26·0 49·8 46·3 44·4 29·6 39·4 61·0 41·8 78·0	17 295 21 76 19 73 15 54 33 31 22 34 47 51 59	20 245 24 33 16 45 15 22 24 25 16 11 24 33	20 218 24 25 15 10 15 12 22 22 15 11 24 14 29	25 389 34 55 26 71 11 26 36 20 22 23 30 48	9 102 8 37 5 29 10 26 13 30 10 12 24 7 35	1 10 1 2 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1	1 77 1 3 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
Totals	• •	1,316	1,254	628	490	1,118	$1,156 \cdot 2$	847	<u>569</u>	504	879	357	27	2]
					Otago	EDUCA	rion Dist	RICT.						
Alexandra Cromwell Kurow Lawrence Mosgiel Owaka Palmerston Roxburgh Tapanui Tokomairiro		48 49 22 35 75 28 71 46 39 68	45 47 22 31 73 27 67 44 37	25 26 9 15 39 13 32 23 22 30	13 16 9 12 25 12 29 17 14 34	38 42 18 27 64 25 61 40 36 64	$\begin{array}{c c} 40 \cdot 2 \\ 43 \cdot 7 \\ 19 \cdot 6 \\ 30 \cdot 3 \\ 66 \cdot 0 \\ 26 \cdot 7 \\ 60 \cdot 0 \\ 40 \cdot 5 \\ 36 \cdot 0 \\ 64 \cdot 0 \\ \end{array}$	25 28 28 48 19 49 35 23 36	24 22 25 9 30 10 25 12 15 32	22 20 16 9 29 10 22 11 14 30	31 18 21 47 16 40 30 25	9 26 11 26 14 12	1 1 1 2 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1	
Totals		481	460	234	181	415	427.0	291	204	183	311	145	12	
				S	OUTHLAN	ъ Ерис	ation Dis	STRICT.						
Riverton Winton Wyndham		82 46 21	77 43 19	28 21 8	27 17 8	55 38 16		57 27 14	29 21 7	25 19 7	32 15	9	1 1	
Totals		149	139	57	52	109	123.1	98	57	9 155			$-\frac{3}{115}$	9:
Grand totals, Grand totals,	$\frac{1932}{1931}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 5,485 \\ 5,458 \end{bmatrix}$	$5,067 \\ 5,291$	2,350 2,442	1,995 $2,230$		$4,644 \cdot 5 \\ 4,802 \cdot 0$	$3,614 \\ 3,094$	2,447 2,775	2,444	_'	1,280		8
Difference		+27	-224	-92	235	-327	$-157 \cdot 5$	+520	328	-289	-398	- -168	-5	+10

	ļ					Ages of I	upils on	Roll at	1st July,	1932.				
Education District.	Under 1	3 Years.		under ears,	14 and 15 Y	l under ears.	15 and 16 Y		16 and 17 Y	under ears.		ars and er.	Totals of	all Ages
	Boys.	Girls,	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
Auckland	38	32	165	149	292	230	253	195	153	131	92	67	993	804
Taranaki	2	5	10	12	18	26	12	13	3	7	4	3	49	66
Wanganui	5	4	36	29	43	36	33	45	24	16	14	13	155	143
Hawke's Bay	7	. II j	33	35	45	44	39	22	25	18	19	9	168	139
Wellington	12	27	30	31	55	68	63	48	31	25	20	16	211	215
Nelson	10	7	38	18	42	34	35	30	16	11	15	15	156	115
Canterbury	26	19	126	133	185	158	191	122	113	69	71	41	712	542
Otago	16	6 ,	49	46	63	46	65	47	38	27	31	26	262	198
Southland	5	10	16	13	13	11	15	19	17	8	5	7	71	68
Totals, 1932	121	121	503	466	756	653	706	54 i	420	312	271	197	2,777	2,290
Totals, 1931	139	144:	532	549	868	753	664	589	365	318	214	156	2,782	2,509
Difference	- 18	23	-29	83	-112	-100	+42	-48	+55	-6	+57	+41	-5	-219

Education District	First	Year.		eond ear.		nird ear.		urth ear.	Fi Ye	fth ar.		sth ear.	То	tals.	Grand Totals.	Entrant who had viously Seco	r of New is in 1932 I not pre- received ndary cation.
	В.	G.	В.	G.	В	G.	В.	G.	B₅	G.	В.	G.	В.	G.		В.	G.
Auckland	401	309	287	251	168	133	98	83	34	24	5	4	993	804	1,797	440	340
Taranaki	26	32	13	19	5	11	4	2	1	Ī.		ī	49	66	115	32	42
Wanganui	67	59	35	34	32	32	13	10	5	7	3	1	155	143	298	73	68
Hawke's Bay	60	61	49	34	21	22	25	: 14	9	7	4	1	168	139	307	67	63
Wellington	74	91	60	53	37	39	26	15	11	12	3	5	211	215	426	76	93
Nelson	71	4.1	48	38	16	14	10	15	8	6	3	1	156	115	271	75	48
Canterbury	271	219	203	167	133	84	69	49	32	18	4	, 5	712	542	1,254	285	219
Otago	104	70	68	58	45	27	23	29	21	8	1	6	262	198	460	112	71
Southland	23	26	16	14	18	13	8	7	6	3	• •	5	71	68	139	25	26
Totals, 1932	1,097	908	779	668	475	375	276	224	127	86	23	29	2,777	2,290	5,067	1,185	970
Totals, 1931	1,222	1,095	781	738	447	408	250	187	72	68	10	13	2,782	2,509	5,291	1,287	1,157
Difference	-125	187	2	-7 0	+ 28	-33	+26	⊹] [-37	- 55	+18	+13	+16	-5	-219	-224	-102	-187

TABLE G 4.—DISTRICT HIGH SCHOOLS: AGE OF PUPILS AT DATE OF ADMISSION.

					Age a	t which l	Post-pri n	ary Cou	rse comn	nenced.			_	
	Ye	ear.	Under	2 Years.	12 Y	ears.	13 ¥	ears.	14 Y	ears.	15 Yea		To	tal.
			В.	G.	В.	G.	В.	G.	В.	G.	в.	G.	В.	G.
1932			 49	36	248	236	459	417	324	216	105	65	1,185	970
1931			 31	33	272	292	531	514	345	259	108	59	1,287	1,157
	Differ	ence	 +18	+3	- 24	- 56	-72	-97	-21	-43	-3	+6	-102	-187

TABLE G 5.—DISTRICT HIGH SCHOOLS: SUBJECTS TAKEN BY PUPILS.

	Sr	ıbiect.				Number of Pa Subje	ets.	Num	e of Whole
	Ď.	injeou.			İ	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls
						2,765	2,286	99.6	99.8
English	• •	• •		• •	• •	$\frac{2,733}{1,938}$	1,438	69.8	62.8
rench	• •		• •	• •	• • •	2,683	$\frac{1,430}{2,217}$	96.6	96.8
\rithmetic	• •	• •	• •	• •	•••	2,135	1.318	76.9	57.6
Mathematics	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	2,203	167	79.3	7.3
Agriculture	• •		• •	• •	• •	42	1.671	1.5	73.0
Iome Science	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	25	34	0.9	1.5
Botany	• •	• •		• •		$\frac{25}{2,705}$	2,257	97.4	98-6
Tistory	• •				• • •		$\frac{2,267}{1,723}$	$72 \cdot 5$	$75 \cdot 2$
Geography	• •		٠.		•••	2,012	1,723	7.7	4.7
∟atin	• •			• •	• • •	214	589	10.5	$25 \cdot 7$
Гурing					• •	292		26.0	$\frac{25 \cdot 7}{36 \cdot 1}$
Book-keeping						722	827 992		43.3
Sewing								. πε Δ	72.6
Jeneral Science		A #				2,083	1,663	$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	23.0
Shorthand						263	526		
Woodwork						1,416		51.0	40.3
Cookery							1,032	10.6	45 · 1
Singing						1,176	1,080	42.3	47.2
Arts and Crafts						35	208	$1 \cdot 3$	9.1
Drawing						598	580	$21 \cdot 5$	25.3
Chemistry						145	66	$5 \cdot 2$	2.9
Dairy Science						581	136	20.9	5.9
Economics						55	4	$2 \cdot 0$	0.2
Mercantile Law					!	4		0.1	1
Hygiene						9	33	0.3	1.4
Physics						20	18	0.7	0.8
Trigonometry						125	74	$4\cdot 5$	3.5
Maori	• •					2		0.1	
Education		• • •					2		0.0
Electricity and						1		*	.
Heat and Light		• •				2	1	$0 \cdot 1$	*
Wool-classing	,					$\overline{31}$	l	1 · 1	
Elocution					i	20	57	0.7	$2 \cdot$
Scripture					• • •	$\tilde{63}$	68	$2\cdot 3$	3.0
a	• •		• •	• •		$\frac{32}{32}$		$1 \cdot 2$	
Metalwork Mechanics						2	I	$0.\overline{7}$	*

 $[\]boldsymbol{\ast}$ No significant percentage.

10. SCHOLARSHIPS.

Table H.—Details of National Scholarships held in December, 1932.

Education Distric	t.	Tot	al Num	ber.	at Seco	er held ondary ools.	Numbe at Di High S	istrict	Numbe at Tec High S		Numbe at Con Scho	bined	allowance (included	(included
		Boys.	Girls.	Totals.	Junior.	Senior.	Junior.	Senior.	Junior.	Senior.	Junior.	Senior.	in Total Number).	in Total Num b er).
							,_					[1 00	1
Auckland		92	57	149	83	39	15	5	7			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	26	14
Taranaki		16	11	27	· : .				3	2	15	7	7	• •
Wanganui		18	12	30	11	6	2		4	1	· · · <u>-</u>		1 1	
mr i i D		10	10	20	6	4	L				7	2	1 7	ļ ļ
337 37		25	11	36	23	9	2	1	2	• •			. 4	L
NT 1		9	14	23			1		<u> </u>	• • •	16	5	9	
Canterbury		35	39	74	34	18	11	, 4	7	• •		• •	12	4
Otago		34	13	4.7	24	14	8	ļ Ļ	• • •				8	2
G [1.1-m.]		7	7	14	11	1		1			• •		2	l k
Totals, 1932 .		246	174	420	192	91	41	11	24	9	38	14	82	23
Totals, 1931 .		382	245	627	318	193	61	13	27	15			126	39
Difference .		-136	7.1	-207	126	102	-20	2	-3	_6	+38	+14	-44	16
						<u> </u>						1	t .	

11. TABLES RELATING TO PRIVATE SECONDARY SCHOOLS.

(The letter "E" is placed against "endowed" schools—i.e., schools maintained partly by revenue derived from grants of land made by the State. Of these, Wanganui Collegiate School and Christ's College Grammar School were endowed by special Acts.) Table J1.—Endowed Schools and Registered Private Secondary Schools; Roll Number, etc., and Staff.

										-		
			Roli Num	Roli Numbers (Full-time Pupils)	Pupils).			Number of	,	Number of New Punils	Full-time Staff (including	ff (including
School.		At More	At Tet Tool	a ,	December, 1932		Attendance for	1931 Pupits on Roll at beginning of	Number of New Pupils admitted	who com- menced their Post-primary	Frincipals), December, 1932	pais), r, 193 2.
	4	1932.	1932	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	1932,	1932.	auring 1952.	Education in 1932.	Ħ	E.
Dilworth School, Auckland	:	27	25	20	•	20	24	21	1-	[-	4	
Auckland Diocesan righ School, Epsom, Auckland St. Cuthbert's College, Epsom, Auckland	: :	138 188	131	:	118	118	114	97	48	40	;	<u> </u>
St. Mary's Convent High School, Hamilton	: :	34	34	: :	33	33	34	24	12	10	: :] ev
Marist Drothers High School, Hamilton Waikato Diocesau School for Girls, Hamilton	: :	95 14	<u>5</u> 5	48		48 30	8 t c	5 E	18	71	C1	:
King's College, Middlemore, Otahuhu, Auckland	:	178	172	166	:	166	165	145	33	29	. 10	უ :
Westey Tranning Conege, Taerata, Auckland Sacred Heart College, Ponsonby, Auckland	:	911	904	999 180		930	40	25	50	55	01;	:
St. Mary's Convent High School, Ponsonby, Auckland		135	202	001 :	. 59	103 59	182 75	156	70 PS		=	۰ :
Sacred Heart Convent High School, Remuera, Auckland	:	21	21	:	20	50	21	13	, x	- 1	: :	o 44
Wellington Diocesan School for Girls. "Nga Tawa." Marton		103	ာ တွင် ကို တိ	:	88 95 88 95	88 88 98	88 2	ണ്ട്	<u> </u>	[]	*	ତା (
Sacred Heart Convent High School, St. John's Hill, Wanganui	: :	35	67	: :	25.42	55 54	# 09 00	34	6.4 6.9	8 T K	:	∞ ≂
Wanganui Collegiate School, Wanganui	:	228	228	220	:	220	220	175	58	+ 2 4	16	# :
Falmerston North Convent, Carroll Street, Falmerston North "Iona" Presbyterian College for Girls Harelock North	:			:	300	30	8 8	20,	# 6	:	:	67
Woodford House, Havelock North	: :	86	101	: :	# 00	100	32 98	† 17	27 6	ت م ارد	:	na ၀
Sacred Heart High School, Napier	:	32	34	: :	97	31	29	20.	14	13	: :	o 01
1e Aute College, Fukehou, Napier St. Mary's Convent High School Blonkeim	:	45	53	51	:	51	51	34	18	16	õ	:
St. Patrick's College, Wellington	:	3 G	189	163	7,7	163	53 E	999	oo g	∞ <u>e</u>	:	_
Sacred Heart Convent High School, Island Bay, Wellington	: :	37	35	:	98.	36	78T 36	34	11	90	o	:
	:	123	119	:	116	116	114	1117	36	. Og	: :	9
St. Matthew's Collegiate School for Girls. Masterton	:	28 46	98 4	:		쯢 숙	20.7	14	14	61 61	:	01 s
Scots College, Miramar, Wellington.	: :	 2 69	63		;	± 7€ 000	59	90 00 00	12	ာင္	;	ro
St. Patrick's College, Silverstream, Wellington	:	181	179	176	:	176	173	114	75	4.7	T	: :
Solway Girls College, Solway, Masterton Oneen Margaret College Wellington	:	 20 0	64	:	09	000	62	47	19	6	:	10
St. Mary's College, Wellington	:	4, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,	86 901	:	50 E	გი <u>-</u>	82	63	35	31	•	י בינ
Wellesley College, Wellington	: :	202	20		711	211	109	40 -	44 1	70	:	4
Sacred Heart High School, Nelson	: :	 67 87	21	:		19	18	+ 8T	- 9	ာဏ	۹ :	:
St. Mary's College, Westport Cathedral Grammar School Christohungh	:	 	56 50	17	34	51	54	93	26	24		100
Christ's College, Christchurch	:	390	219	48 201	:	84.0 81.0	904	9 92	19	19	ကပ္	:
Sacred Heart Girls' College, Christchurch	: :	106	102	:	86:	- 85 - 65	904 103	243 77	8 A	926	S.T	:
The second secon			- :						Ŷ	5	:	•

* School closed during 1931.

Table J1.—Endowed Schools and Registered Private Secondary Schools; Roll Number, etc., and Staff—continued.

School.					Non Aumous (s'un-cime a upus)	- upms).			Number of	Number of	New Pupils	Full-time Sta Princ	Full-time Staff (including Principals),
			At	At	De	December, 1932.			on Roll at	New Pupils admitted	menced their Post-primary	Decemb	December, 1932.
			1st March, 1932.	1st July. 1932.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	1982	1932.	during 1994.	Education in 1932.	7,7	ä
St. Andrew's College. Christchurch			160 101 489 49 134 15 146 82 82 82 82 82 87 67 67 67 67 67 68 88 82 67 67 67 67 67 67 67 67 67 67 67 67 67	148 98 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 8	143 147 147 158 179 179 179	. :	28 22 23 22 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25	145 145 153 153 164 178 178 188 198 198 198 198 198 198 19	28 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	788 11 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	31 171 16 16 6 6 6 71 71 17 17 17 17 17 18 19 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	:: : ::: ::: :: © % \to 44 4	: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
Totals, 1932	: :	::	4,478	4,372	2,114 2,159	2,029 2,086	4,143	4,115 4,162	3,098 3,293	$\frac{1,506}{1,682}$	1,234	123 135	156 155
Difference	:	:	-10	42	-45		-102	-47	-195	-176	86-	-12	+

Table J 2.-Ages of Pupils on Roll of Registered Private Secondary Schools and Endowed Schools at 1st July, 1932.

Ages of all Pupils on Roll at 1st July, 1932.	10 Years and 11 Years and 12 Years and 12 Years and 13 Years and 14 Years and 15 Years and 15 Years and 16 Years and 17 Years and 17 Years and 18 Years and 19 Years and 20 Years and 21 Years and 10 Years and 19 Years and 19 Years and 19 Years and 19 Years and 10 Ye	Girls.	7 90 61 249 303 477 517 565 566 435 401 266 218 126 46 21 4 7 8 1 2,247 2,125
	12 Years and 13 inder 13 Years.	Boys. Girls. Boy	90 61 24
	10 Years and 11 Years and under 12 Years, under 13 Years, under 14 Years, under 15 Years, unde	Boys. Girls. Boys. Girls.	1
	**************************************		Potals for all schools

TRAINING OF TEACHERS.

12. TABLES RELATING TO TRAINING COLLEGES.

TABLE K1.—Number of Students in the Four Training Colleges in December, 1932.

Trainin	g College.	Divis	ion A.	Divis	ion B.	Divis	ion C.	Divis	ion D,	Totals.		under Headir and Female	
		М.	F.	М.	F.	М.	F.	м.	F.		м.	F.	Total.
Auekland	First year Second year Third year	53 66 11	69 117			3	7			$\left[\begin{array}{c} 132 \\ 183 \\ 18 \end{array}\right\} 333$	$56 \\ 66 \\ 11 \\ 11$	117 > 200	333
Wellington	First year Second year Third year	$\begin{array}{c c} 28 \\ 24 \\ 3 \end{array}$	62 92 10				12			$egin{bmatrix} 103 \\ 116 \\ 13 \end{bmatrix} 232$	$\begin{bmatrix} 29 \\ 24 \\ 3 \end{bmatrix}$ 56	$\begin{cases} 74 \\ 92 \\ 10 \end{cases}$ 176	232
Christehureh	First year Second year Third year	$\begin{array}{c c} 26 \\ 36 \\ 4 \end{array}$	50 87 5			4	10	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		$egin{bmatrix} 90 \ 123 \ 9 \end{bmatrix}$ 222	$\begin{bmatrix} 30 \\ 36 \\ 4 \end{bmatrix}$ 70	$egin{array}{c} 60 \ 87 \ 5 \ \end{bmatrix}$ 152	222
Dunedin	$egin{cases} ext{First year} \ ext{Second year} \ ext{Third year} \end{cases}$	27 33 5	40 60 14		4	3 	12			$egin{bmatrix} 86 \\ 93 \\ 19 \end{bmatrix} 198$	$\begin{bmatrix} 30 \\ 33 \\ 5 \end{bmatrix} 68$	$\begin{bmatrix} 56 \\ 60 \\ 14 \end{bmatrix} 130$	198
Totals, Totals,		316 344	613 774	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	4 5	11 10	41 26			985 1,161	$\frac{327}{356}$	658 805	
Differe	nce	-28	-161	-2	-1	+1	+15			-176	-29	-147	-176

Table K 2.—Initial Status on their Admission to the Training Colleges of Students who left in 1932.

		Teachers Class C Examination,	Class D Examination with Partial Success towards Class C.	Class D Examination.	Total.	Credited with some Subjects towards the Teachers' Examina- tion.	University Degree or equivalent.	Matriculation (Uni- versity Entrance Examination.)	Higher Leaving-certifi- cates.	Lower Leaving-certifi- cates.	Other Qualification accepted for Admission to College.	Total Number of Students.	Training College Entrance Examination.	Partial Pass in Training College Entrance Examination.
" (Division C)			1 	6 15 21	7 15 22(a)	11 2 13(b)	10		58 58	74 	20	18 169 10 	155 	14
Wellington. Third-year students (Division A) Second-year students (Division A)			1 	7 6 13	7 7 	6 13 19(d)	13	56	16 		18	13 110 13 	95	13
,, (Division C) ,, (Division D)			1	5 5	5 1 6(e)	4 2 6(f)	14	108			2 2	9 113 14 	92	21
", (Division C) ", (Division D) Totals	• • •		1 4 5	1 31 32	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\35\\ \cdots\\ \cdots\\ 37(g) \end{array}$	7 34 41(h)	15	1	10 11 21	1 		19 82 15 	 56 	7
Grand totals, 1932 Grand totals, 1931 Difference		-4	$\begin{array}{c} 8\\21\\-13\end{array}$	$ \begin{array}{r} 71 \\ 177 \\ \hline -106 \end{array} $	$79 \\ 202 \\ -123$	$ \begin{array}{r} 79 \\ 323 \\ \hline -244 \end{array} $	$ \begin{array}{r} 52 \\ 39 \\ \hline +13 \end{array} $	$165 \\ 3 \\ +162$	$ \begin{array}{r} 95 \\ \hline - \\ \hline +90 \end{array} $	$\frac{75}{2} \\ +73$	40 ··· +40	$585 \\ 574 \\$	398 * +398	55 * +55

^{*} Regulations prescribing a pass or partial pass in the Training College Entrance Examination came into operation on the 1st March, 1930.

(a) Including 9 students who passed Matriculation (University Entrance Examination). (b) Including 13 ditto. (c) Including 13 ditto.

(d) Including 13 ditto. (e) Including 5 ditto. (f) Including 6 ditto. (g) Including 37 ditto. (h) Including 41 ditto.

Table K 3.—Examination Status of Training-college Students who left in 1932.

				Com	pleted 3 a	Examin Teacher	ation Requi r's Certificat	rement te.	s for	Incomplete Examination	ber of
,				Class A.	Class B.	Class C.	Class D with Partial Success towards Class C.	Class D.	Total.	Qualification for a Teacher's Certificate.	Total Num! Students.
Auckland.					9	9			18		18
Third-year students (Division A) Second-year students (Division A)		••	• • •		13	135	13		161	8	169
First-year students (Division B)	• •										
,, (Division C)		• •			10		••		10	••	10
Totals					32	144	13		189	8	197
Wellington.									10		7.0
Third-year students (Division A)				• • •	6	7	•••	• •	13		13
Second-vear students (Division A)				• •	11	85	8	• •	104	6	110
First-year students (Division B)		• •			10	• • •	••	• •	13	••	ia
,, (Division C)	• •	• •		1	12		••				
Totals				1	29	92	8 -		130	6	136
Christchurch					_						
Third-year students (Division A)					3	6	• • • •		9	3	9 113
Second-year students (Division A)	• •	• •		••	10	86	14	• •	110	- 1	
First-year students (Division B)	• •	• •		3	ii		••	• •	14	• •	14
,, (Division C)	• •	• •	• •	- 3	11		••				
Totals	• •			3	24	92	14		133		130
Dunedin.					10	0			19		19
l'hird-year students (Division A)	• •	• •	• • •		10	$\begin{array}{c c} 9 \\ 71 \end{array}$	$\frac{1}{2}$		80	$\frac{\cdot \cdot}{2}$	8
Second-year students (Division A)	• •	• •	• •								
First-year students (Division B) (Division C)	• •	• •		i	12		::	::	13	$\frac{1}{2}$	1.
" (Division C)	• •	• •	••								
Totals	• •		• •	1	29	80	2		112	4	11
Grand totals, 1932				5	114	408	37		564	21	58
,, 1931		• •		3	96	403	59	1	562	12	57
Difference				+2	+18	+5	-22	-1	+2	+9	+1

Table K 4. — Qualifications on Admission of Students who entered Training Colleges in 1932.

	Divis	ion A.			Divisi	on B.			Division C.	Division D.	
Training College.	Training College Entrance Examina- tion.	Partial Pass in Training College Entrance Examina- tion.	University Degree or Partial Success towards Degree.	Teachers' Class D Examination with Partial Success towards Class C.	Partial Pass in Teachers' Class D Examina- tion.	Higher Leaving Certificate.	University Entrance Examina- tion.	Lower Leaving Certificate.	University Degree.		Totals.
Auckland Wellington Christchurch Dunedin	97 63 65 52	$\begin{array}{ c c c }\hline & 28 \\ & 27 \\ & 12 \\ & 15 \\ \hline \end{array}$					 1	··· ··· 2	10 13 15 15	•••	135(a) 103 $92(b)$ $86(c)$
Totals, 1932	277	82				1	1	2	53		416
,, 1931	458	70	4	1	1			1	36		571
Difference	-181	+12	-4	1	-1	+1	+1	+1	+17		155

⁽a) Three Division A studentships relinquished during year. (b) One Division A studentship terminated; one Division C studentship relinquished during year. (c) The Division B students entered for the physical-training course only.

7—E. 2.

Table K 5. — Subjects taken by Training College Students at University Colleges, 1932.

								Numbe	r of St	udents.						
Subject.			Aucklan rsity Co			Victoria rsity C			anterbu College		U	Otago niversit	ty.		Totals	
		М.	F.	т.	м.	F.	T.	м.	F.	т.	м.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.
Botany		1	2	3	1	1	2							2	3	5
Chemistry		13	1	14	6		6	6	1	7	2	1	3	27	3	30
Commercial subjects		2	• •	2	1		1	••,		• •				3		3
Economics	• •	2		2	4	4	8		3	3	1	2	3	7	9	16
Education	٠.	50	23	73	39	24	. 63	26	29	55	28	19	47	143	95	238
Education, diploma	٠.	1	• • •	. 1	••	4.	4	3	7	10	1	4.	5	5	15	20
Engineering subjects	• •	::	:-		••		::	2	• •	2	•••			2		2
English French	• •	34	27	61	6	13	19	5	16	21	23	31	54	68	87	155
	• •	37	22	59	11	27	38	12	13	25	16	16	32	76	78	154
Geography	• •	40	18	58	• ;	2	2	• :	• •	٠.	• •		• •	40	20	60
Geology German	• •	9	••	9	1	• • •	1	1	1	2	3	- • •	3	14	1	15
Greek	• •		• • •	• •	• • •	2	2			• •	• •	1	1		3	3
	• •	· ;	• •	•;	••	1	1		• :	•: 1	• •	٠. ا	• •	• •	1	1
Greek history, art, &c. History	• •	1	::	1		$\frac{1}{2}$	1	• :	1	1	::	1	· 1	1	3	4
Letin	• •	15 14	14	29	13	35	48	7	15	22	27	25	52	62	89	151
Mathematica	• •	$\frac{14}{32}$	5	19	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 7 \end{bmatrix}$	9	10	4	1	5	4	2	6	23	17	40
Music	• •		7 I	39	7	3	10	11	4	15	3	4	7	53	18	71
Philosophy	• •	4	$\frac{1}{2}$	5 6	i8		60	2	5	7	4	-:	4	10	6	16
Physics	٠.	5	_	5	18	50	68	6	7	13	3	7	10	31	66	97
Zoology	• •	1	• • •	1	3	·i	$-\frac{1}{4}$	3	• •	3	1	1	2	10	Ţ	11
Zoology	• • •	1	• • •	1	3		4	• •	• •	· · · i	• • •	• •	• •	4	1	5

13. REPORTS (EXTRACTS) OF PRINCIPALS OF TRAINING COLLEGES.

AUCKLAND.

Ground Improvements.—The progressive policy of ground improvements undertaken by the Auckland Education Board has already resulted in provision at College of extensive playing-areas both for the College itself and for the children of the Normal Schools.

The remarkable development of this beautiful area during the past two years is a constant source of wonder to old students and friends of the College when they return after even a short absence. Already this tract of education reserve promises to become not only a great cultural and athletic centre but a park-like place of beauty which, hallowed by a few years of tradition and natural growth, will be second to nothing of its kind in New Zealand.

Since the inception of the scheme the students have taken a keen interest both in the progress of the work and the welfare of the men employed. They have contributed generously to the funds needed for materials, and have supplied milk, sugar, and tea for the midday meal of the workers. At the end of the year a Christmas party was arranged at which four hundred children and parents were entertained on the College grounds. The workers have not only appreciated deeply these practical expressions of sympathy—they have taken a real interest in seeing the grounds grow in beauty under their hands, and seem to have realized that the work of providing facilities for educational activity in the present and future is a task of national importance and a benefit which is conferred upon all children of the province.

Associate Schools.—During the year a very close contact has been kept with the work of practical training in the associate schools, this Department being ably supervised by the Vice-Principal Mr. F. C. Lopdell, M.A. The Headmasters of these associated schools have co-operated very helpfully in the practical training of students, and excellent work has been done by critic teachers. The careful reports upon each student sent in by Headmasters at the conclusion of each "section" are very helpful.

Great assistance has been rendered to College by Headmasters of secondary schools and by the Principal of the Seddon Memorial Technical College in placing second-year students for practical training.

University and Training College Relations.—During the year 116 men and 59 women students took work at the Auckland University College. The work was, on the whole, well done and terms results have revealed a good standard. The Professors' term reports, set out on a special form supplied by the Education Board, enable me to follow up cases of poor work or unsatisfactory attendance. Final reports would show that there is still room for closer liaison between the University and the College in the matter of following up attendance and studies. It would seem that it is necessary, with rare exceptions, to restrict students to two University subjects. The heavy demands of a full Training College course must be met first, and the number of ægrotat passes at terms and the cases of overstrain at the end of the year are very high amongst students who have attempted more than two subjects.

General Work.—A high standard of work has been reached in College this year, all students realizing that the only guarantee of employment in the near future is efficiency and all-round ability. Every opportunity has been taken by students to profit by whatever College can offer in the way of specialist training. The voluntary classes in eurhythmics conducted by Miss Beryl Whistler have been attended by seventy students, who each paid 15s. for a course of twenty-four lecture demonstrations. This course forms part of the second-year special course for infant teachers, and is taken after regular College hours. A similar enthusiasm was displayed by students specializing in primary and secondary work, voluntary classes being taken by large numbers after College hours.

E.—2. 51

In the case of students who qualify "good" or higher in these specialist classes, and who are ranked as good teachers, they will be given a College testimonial certifying to the fact that this special ground has been covered. I find that students approach this additional work with a creditable enthusiasm

and place a value on the special testimonial issued to successful students.

Cultural Activities and Assembly.—Every opportunity is afforded to students to participate personally in the broad general life of College. Apart from the important work of the lecture-room, and the practical training in demonstration and class-room, students are encouraged to take part actively in the athletic and social life of the institution. Once each week the whole College meets at assembly, when for fifteen minutes staff and students consider the problems of the week. At this time opportunity is taken to touch briefly upon world and national topics of interest. The experiment has proved worth while and has made for an improvement in corporate dignity and general tone.

Physical Education.—Very good work has been done this year in physical education on the lines of the course laid down in Mr. Renfrew White's book, "The Growing Body." Students take physical exercises every day, and at the end of a two-years course have learned the benefit that accrues to

themselves from regular participation in the graded exercises of the scheme.

Refresher Course.—A refresher course for teachers was held at the Auckland Training College during the first week of the May holidays. The lecturing work was undertaken as a co-operative effort by the Staff of the College and members of the Auckland Inspectorate. Altogether seven hundred teachers attended, and some excellent work was done, interest being maintained until the conclusion of the course.

WELLINGTON.

Certificates.—A total of 142 students completed their course of training, and, on the joint results of University examinations and Training College recommendations, certificates were issued.

University Work.—The University classes were taken by a total of 149 students, while 88 students

obtained their full course at the College.

An analysis of the final term's examination results of Victoria University College shows that students were credited with 263 passes.

The results indicate 90 per cent. of passes at the University as against 87 per cent. for the

previous year.

It is evident from these statistics that the academic qualifications of new students admitted at the beginning of the year are distinctly above average, resulting in an excellent percentage of passes at the University. At the same time the professional status is equally well maintained, and the certificates

issued represent a high standard of attainment.

Observation and Teaching Practice.—The usual routine was followed throughout the year. The first-year students attended the schools for teaching practice a fortnight each term, while the secondyear and graduate students attended for five weeks each term, but on Mondays, Tuesdays, and Wednesdays only, being present in College on Thursdays and Fridays for lectures and discussions.

In addition, the first-year students attended demonstrations regularly at the Kelburn Normal

School, and followed each week the scheme of daily lessons for each standard.

As far as possible all second-year students were given a brief experience of country-school work in the special schools at Thorndon, and the graduates were sent to the High Schools for experience in secondary-school work.

We would like to express our very high appreciation of the co-operation in this work of all the

Headmasters in the Wellington Schools.

Visits of Staff to the Schools.—The members of the College staff visited regularly the rooms where student lessons were being given, and submitted criticisms and reports of the work done. reports were extremely valuable in estimating the teaching ability of the students in training.

Victoria League Competition.—The Victoria League again offered the College two prizes for the encouragement of excellence in spoken English. During the last month a competition was held consisting of—(1) Reading a prose passage; (2) reading a short poem; (3) an impromptu speech of five minutes.

The judges were Miss Paterson of the College staff and Professor F. P. Wilson of Victoria College.

The winners were: 1st prize—Miss Prideaux Pridham; 2nd prize—Miss Shortall.
We desire to thank the Victoria League for its generosity and for its interest in the English work of

the College.

Visits of Board Members.—During the year members of the Education Board continued to visit the Training College each month and to discuss with the Principal the needs and requirements of the These visits were greatly appreciated and helped considerably to permit the work of the College to be carried on smoothly and efficiently.

Students' Association.—The social and corporate life of the College is largely organized by the Executive of the Students' Association, and I desire most heartily to commend the work of the student

body during the last year.

CHRISTCHURCH.

The work of the College was carried along on lines very similar to those in operation in previous years. The first-year students attended regular observation lessons each week, and were given experience in class-room teaching for a period of three weeks, the year being largely devoted to academic studies for the Teachers' C Certificate. The second-year students had considerably more teaching practice, being allotted to schools for a period of five weeks' continuous teaching each term.

All the students at the outlying schools returned to College each Friday afternoon for discussion of teaching difficulties. Students at the Normal and West Christchurch Schools formed large enough

groups for separate discussions taken once a week.

The third-year specialists in science, modern languages, music, and drawing each took complete charge of one or more classes at various schools for their special subject throughout the greater part of the year. They were under the direction and guidance of the specialist lecturers, who overlooked and supervised their preparation and teaching. In addition they prepared schemes of work, gathered teaching aids, and read widely concerning the principles and practice of teaching their special subjects. The student specializing in teaching backward children did most of her observing and teaching in the special class at the Normal School, and in the kindergarten schools.

All third-year students had a period of general teaching during the year for one month in addition

to their specialist work.

The College is indebted to all schools—primary, secondary, technical, and kindergarten—for the ready and valuable assistance rendered in teacher-training during the year, and more particularly to the post-primary schools for the opportunity given to third-year students and graduates of teaching

their special subjects.

The students in Division C followed a course similar to that undertaken last year. Two intensive study periods of five weeks each were spent in College, the work being mainly in drawing, geography, school and personal hygiene, and methods of teaching, both general and special. In addition special lectures were taken dealing with the teaching of history and music. The rest of the year was devoted mainly to professional practice, the students returning to College on Friday for discussions and for further practice in drawing and geography.

Special classes were taken during the year in infant methods, drawing, folk-dancing, music, and rural methods—the latter for second-year students only. A specially valuable course was that in light wood-work and metal-work taken by Mr. Barrett with a group of second-year men. The

training was definite and thorough and the results achieved very pleasing.

The usual intensive course for second-year men seeking work in rural schools was taken in the third term in infant methods, and special thanks are due to Miss D. Baster and Miss M. Wills for the thorough manner in which the course was carried through.

An innovation this year was the rearrangement of the time-table to permit of a free period on Friday afternoon for music, literature and drama, art work, debating, and Camera Club activities

during the winter term. This proved quite successful.

A further innovation was a combined gathering of present and past students which took the form of a "field-day," when games between present and past students were indulged in during the afternoon, followed by a social gathering in the evening. This proved very popular, and will probably be repeated next year.

DUNEDIN.

Certificate Recommendations.—Owing to changes in the regulations since last year, it cannot be so precisely stated just how many of those leaving College will receive the various grades of teachers' certificates. Until the Training College Entrance Examination is completed externally, no certificates can be granted; and the gaining of University terms in a subject for one year does not now count anything towards a teacher's certificate. In a number of cases, therefore, my recommendations have been made subject to the students being successful in these external examinations. Practically all students have made satisfactory progress in the work undertaken at College.

Sports.—The winter and summer outdoor games were conducted as in previous years. In winter, when the weather was suitable on Thursday afternoons, all men played either football or hockey, and all women either basketball or hockey. In summer these games gave place to tennis, cricket, and

swimming.

Teams were entered for the various local competitions during the winter, and, while all sections performed creditably, our most successful department was football. The A rugby team was particularly successful, coming through the season without losing a match, and thus winning the second-grade shield presented by the Otago Rugby Football Union.

Clubs.—The Art, Dramatic, Debating, and Saturday Night Clubs functioned as heretofore, and

added considerably to the variety and breadth of College culture and social life.

S.C.M.—This seemed to be particularly well organized this year, and added its quota to the social and religious life of the College.

Social Functions.—These were well managed by the Students' Executive, which was ably directed

by its President, Mr. D. E. Murray.

Reopening of College.—In the past four Colleges have been found necessary for the effective training of teachers, and it is very unlikely that in future with an increasing population and a more generous scale of staffing fewer colleges will be adequate when normal economic conditions are restored. It is to be hoped that not only the members of the Education Boards of Otago and Southland, but the citizens generally of this University district, will bear this steadily in mind, and when the time is opportune insist, in the interests of their children, on having their Training College restored.

Thanks.—I desire to thank all who have contributed to the welfare of the College during my term of Principalship. I should specially thank members of my own staff, on whose diligence, energy, enthusiasm, and loyalty the success of the College primarily depends. Valuable assistance has also been rendered by the staffs of the Normal and Associated Normal Schools, particularly by those who contributed series of lectures. Many other teachers—primary and secondary—have also been of great service in the practical training of our students. Both staff and students, present and past, owe much to the Education Board and its staff for many acts of kindness and for prompt attention to our requests for support and assistance.

As I am likely very soon to sever my direct connection with your Board, I take this opportunity of thanking the Education Board and its staff for their consideration and encouragement during my long term of service in Otago, and more particularly during the past ten years, while I have been

Principal of this College.

FINANCIAL TABLES.

14. EDUCATION BOARDS.

Table L1.—Receipts and Bank Balances of the several Education Boards for the Year 1932.

	Cash Balances, 1st January. 1932.	(16)	£ 11,586 5544 4,524 4,130 4,893 2,483 1,261 3,115 570	37,803
	Total Receipts.	(15)	£ 669, 052 114, 199 151, 249 151, 249 286, 145 69, 661 365, 146 220, 630 113, 684	2,138,456
	Workshop Account.	(14)	£ 30 907 601 335 926 187 125	3,111
	Receipts from Local Sources.	(13)	8,247 1,441 2,469 2,424 26,853 18,709 16,920 6,374	84,424
	Total from Government,	(12)	£ 660,775 111,851 148,179 145,931 259,292 68,674 68,674 345,511 203,523 107,185	2,050,921
	Scholarships, Subsidies, and Miscellaneous.	(11)	£ 2,718 2,718 4,122 882 882 1,429 881 861 861 861 861 861	12,071
	Rent and Maintenance of School Buildings.	(10)	£ 36,978 3,747 4,912 4,442 7,338 2,811 10,707 6,945 3,409	81,289
-	Public School Buildings (including) Rebuilding), Sites, Furniture, &c.	(6)	£ 18,554 2,735 3,182 8,588 8,588 17,288 17,895 17,895 17,895 17,889 17,8	46,616
ent.	Technical Instruction.	(8)	2,705 3,705 391 425 446	5,040
Receipts from Government	Manual Instruction.	(7)	22, 452 5, 284 5, 5084 3, 508 4, 746 1, 789 12, 982 7, 675 4, 185	70,913
Receipts fr	Training of Teachers.	(9)	28, 248 28, 248 26, 617 23, 434	117,711
	Incidental Expenses of Schools.	(5)	23, 743 6, 355 8, 190 7, 696 12, 127 3, 899 17, 274 9, 781 6, 367	66,348 104,432 117
	Libraries Conveyance Incidental Capitation and Board Expenses of Grant). of Pupils. Schools.	(4)	20,701 3,951 3,307 5,998 4,743 2,014 13,791 6,487 5,356	66,348
	Libraries (Capitation Grant).	(3)	£ 363 963 108 48 384 63	978
	Teachers' and Libraries Conveyance teachers' Salaries (Capitation and Board Allowances.	(2)	£ 474, 989 87, 160 118, 007 110, 442 184, 944 55, 735 254, 351 143, 897 85, 268	1,514,793
	Grant for General Purposes.	(1)	£ 2,160 2,047 2,563 2,563 1,492 2,997 2,997 2,000 2,00	30,730
	Education Board.		Auckland Taranaki Wanganui Hawke's Bay Wellington Nelson Canterbury Otago	Totals

Table L.2.—Payments and Bank Balances of the several Education Boards for the Year 1932.

Cash Baiances, 31st December, 1932,	£ 13, 761 5, 032 3, 311 3, 936 4, 873 2, 096 1, 866 3, 172 868	38,915
Total Payments. 31	£ 666,877 114,711 152,159 148,884 286,165 70,048 364,541 220,573 113,386	2,137,344
Workshop Account.	£ 253 2,393 1,478 1,666 4,209 2,426 1,142	13,567
Subsidies, Scholarships, Refunds, and Sundries.	£ 5,876 762 4,609 1,631 19,970 16,956 17,051 5,399	72,784
Rent and Maintenance of School Buildings.	£ 37,447 3,045 3,595 4,380 8,202 2,897 10,611 5,627 2,715	78,519
Public School Buildings (including Re- building), Sites, Furniture, &c.	£ 16,522 2,644 2,644 9,030 13,438 13,438 3,247 755 80	51,605
Technical Instruction.	£,241 474 . 474 . 600 	5,947
Manual Instruction.	21,514 5,494 5,494 3,316 3,948 8,954 1,781 12,038 6,783 3,769	66,697
Training of Teachers.	28, 195 28, 195 28, 735 23, 508	117,946
Incidental Expenses of Schools.	23, 254 6, 370 8, 176 7, 801 12, 147 3, 864 17, 649 10, 047 6, 269	105,577
Conveyance and Board of Pupils.	20, 780 20, 780 3, 856 6, 085 6, 085 13, 577 6, 638 6, 111	68,826
Libraries (Capitation Grants).	£ 864 10 10 52 852 852 852 131 131 51	1,247
Teachers' Salaries and Allowances.	£ 475,711 87,202 118,050 110,440 184,968 55,735 253,996 143,893 85,315	1,515,310
Staff Salaries, Clerical Assistance, Office Contingencies,	2,646 2,646 3,211 3,211 3,218 5,765 5,286 5,286 2,794	39,319
Education Board.	Auckland Taranaki Wanganui Hawke's Bay Nellington Nelson Conterbury Otago Southland	Totals

Table L3.—Office Staffs of Education Boards as at 31st December, 1932.

		ion.			Annua Sala End £	ry as of Y		W	osition.	on—contin	vued.		End £	of Y	sat
Secretary and Treas					648			Typists—1 at £171	l, 1 at £	162 9s., 2	at £145	7s	J.	13.	
Accountant			• •	٠.				+ 2 at £124, 1 at £'	79 ls.				951	1 4	0
Advisory Inspector		• •	• •		40=			Accounts Clerks—2	at £124		• •		248	3 0	0
Chief Clerk Clerks—2 at £319-1	 Oc. lot (2927 11a	2 0 + £971	70	405	0	0	Clerk	• •	• •	• •		88	5 10	0
1 at £259 4s., 1 a				18.,		18	0		1		. 7				
Cadet				• • •	100	9	0	Architect	ATC	itect's Bra			100		0
Office-boy					0.0	10	ő	Minute Clerk and T		••	••	• •		515	
Clerk-typiste						15	0	Carpenter—Clerk o	f Works	• • •	• •) 13 3 6	
Typists—2 at £175	5s. 6d.,	1 at £136	16s.				0	1		• •	• •	• •	200		
Cadette-typiste						15	6	Total					3,627	2	0
Attendance Officer	• •	• •			171	0	0								
	Anah	itects Bran	n a h					G		Nelson.					
Architect	Arch	uecis mai	nen.		627	15	0	Secretary Accountant	• •	• •	• •			0	
Assistant Architect				• •	364		0	Record Clerk	• •	• •	• •			10	
Working Foreman					324		ŏ	Clerk	• •	• •	• •	• •		14	
Clerk					287		ŏ	Storekeeper-cleaner	and Atte	endance O	fficer	• •	$\frac{119}{205}$	14	-
								Foreman of Works			•••	• •		16	
IV.	lanual-tr	aining De	partment			_		Painter						16	ŏ
Clerk Typists –2 at £175	5a e.i	• •	• •	• •	271			Apprentice Painter						3	
Typists –2 at £175	əs, va,	• •	• •	• •	350	11	0	m / 1							
Total					7,866	13	-6	Total	• •	• •	• •	• •	1,988	17	6
10001	• •	••	• •	• •	7,000	10			C	NTERBURY	7				
	T	ARANAKI.						Secretary					587	0	Δ
Secretary					486	0	0	Assistant Secretary		• •		• •	$\frac{367}{425}$		$\frac{0}{0}$
Assistant Secretary					271	7	0	Accountant					364		0
Accountant				٠.	324	0	0	Salaries Clerk					251		ŏ
Clerks—1 at £162					~ 7 ~			Clerk Typiste					188	0	0
£106 17s. 6d., 1 a Caretaker and Store		• •	• •	• •	515	8	0	Typists—1 at £166,	1 at £18	38, 1 at £1	39, 1 at £	74	567		0
	man ••	• •		• •	$\frac{200}{263}$	$\frac{1}{5}$	6	Clerks—I at £153, I	at £142	, I at £99,			468	_	0
Treetidance Officer	••	••	••	• •	200	3	U	Attendance Officers-	-1 at z1	20, I at £0	50	• •	213	0	0
	Archi	tect's Bra	nch.						Archi	tect's Bran	nch.				
Architect					486		0	Draughtsman					270	0	0
Workshop Foreman		• •			294			Foremen-1 at £364	, 1 at £29	92, 1 at £2'	70, 1 at £3	64	1,290	ŏ	ŏ
Outside Foreman	• •	• •	• •	• •	273	15	8	Buyer-clerk					303		0
Total					9 114	14	_	Workshop Clerks—1					164		0
10001	• •	••	• •	• •	3,114	14	U	Supervisor Typiste	• •	• •		• •	234		0
	W	ANGANUI.						Typiste		• •	• •	• •	113	0	0
Secretary and Treas					639	18	0	Total					5,437	0	
Assistant Secretary					409		0				••	• •	0,407		
					368	11	0			OTAGO.					
Assistant Accountan		• •		٠.	259	4	0	Secretary and Treas					567	0	0
CON T	• •		• •	• •	158		6	Assistant Secretary		• •			376		0
Clerk Clerk-typistes—1 at	 £80 15s	2 at £68	88	• •	$\frac{161}{217}$		0	Accountant Clerks — 1 at £275		 eine	10 1	٠,	324	0	0
Storeman and Cleane			•••		$\frac{217}{213}$		o	£166 14s. 6d., 1 a					700	10	
			•			10		Typists—1 at £153				• •	$\begin{array}{c} 702 \\ 252 \end{array}$	4	$\frac{0}{6}$
	Archi	tect's Bran	nch.					-JP 2 11 02 33 .				• •	202	12:	U
Architect	• •		• •		506	5	0		Archi	tect's Bran	ch.				
					0.000		_	Architect					409	1	0
Total	• •	• •	• •	• •	2,933	18	6	Draughtsman	• •	• •	• •	• •	222		0
							_	Workshop Foreman	• •	• •	• •	• •	287	11	0
]	NAPIER.						Total					3,142		6
Secretary and Treasu					587	5	0	2 0001	••	• •	• •	• •	3,144		
Assistant Secretary a					396		0		So	UTHLAND.					
Clerks—1 at £328 1s.	., I at £2	83 10s., I	at £259	4s.,				Secretary					465	15	0
		0150 0			1,000	15	0	Accountant		• •			384	15	0
Typists—1 at £213 1	os., 1 at	£158 3s.	ва.	• •	371	18	6	Chief Clerk			• •		218	14	0
	Archi	tect's Bran	ach					Clerk-typiste	1 54 000	15-				0	0
Architect	22101000	ப ாவா			579	3	0	Typistes—1 at £171, Clerks—1 at £158 3s				• •	260		0
Architect's Clerk and	Draugh	tsman			315		ŏ	Attendance Officer a				٠.	$\frac{265}{213}$		0
	Ü						_					• •	210	10	U
Total				٠.	3,251	7	6		Archit	tect's Bran	ch.				
	***						-	Architect					433	7	0
Sacratary		LLINGTON			E40	0		Architect's Cadet	• •				136		0
Secretary Accountant	• •	• •	• •	• •	$\frac{540}{270}$		0	m-1-1					0		-
Supplies Officer		• •		• •	270 213		$\begin{array}{c} 0 \downarrow \\ 0 \downarrow \end{array}$	Total	• •	• •	• • •	•	2,549	17	0
Staffing Officer					$\frac{213}{213}$		0	Cra	nd total			9	2 011	10	c
Book-keeper					204		0	G1a.	ar const	• •	• • •	. 3	3,911	12	···
=							- !								

Table L4.—Cost of Education Boards' Administration and of Incidental Expenses of Schools for Year ending 31st December, 1932.

				Adminis	tration.	Incidental Expe	nses of Schools.
Education	Board.		Average Attendance.	Total.*	Per Unit of Average Attendance.	Total.	Per Unit of Average Attendance.
Auckland			61,172	£ 8,383	s. d. 2 9	£ 33,254	s. d. 10 10
Taranaki			10,941	2,372	4 4	6,370	11 8
Wanganui			15,051	3,035	4 0	8,176	10 10
Hawke's Bay			14,686	3,005	4 1	7,801	10 7
Wellington			25,897	4,329	3 4	12,147	9 5
Nelson		,.	6,468	1,831	5 8	3,864	11 11
Canterbury			33,784	5,029	3 0	17,649	10 5
Otago			18,735	3,713	4 0	10,047	10 9
Southland			10,853	2,450	4 6	6,269	11 7
Totals			197,587	34,147	3 5	105,577	10 8

 $^{*\ {\}bf Net\ expenditure\ after\ deducting\ amounts\ recovered\ for\ services\ performed\ for\ Government\ Departments,\ \&c.}$

L 5.—Statements of Income and Expenditure, and Assets and Liabilities, and Balance-sheets of Education Boards.

AUCKLAND.

1932.
DECEMBER.
31sr
ENDING
YEAR
THE
, FOR
LIABILITIES,
AND
ASSETS
AND
Expenditure,
AND
INCOME AND EX
OF
STATEMENT

		F				As at 31st December, 1932.	mber, 1932.	
Name of Account.	318	Balance, 31st December, 1931.	Income,	Expenditure,	Bolomes	Amounts due to Board.	e to Board.	Amounts owing hy
					тапапсе.	Due from Department. Due from other Sources.	Oue from other Sources.	Board.
Special Accounts		7C 97	o		8			
The change de lemine					Б.	'n	ું છે. જ	
reachers salaries	:	:		Ç	•		:	10 14 0
House allowances	:	:	5		•	67		
School libraries	-:	119 6 0	748 1 5	16	46 10 6		•	•
Conveyance, &c	:	:	લ	¢1		978 14 3	•	0 41 008
Grants to School Committees	:	114 9 8	6	¢.1	94 17 9	1	•	
Training colleges	:	124 18 4	90		2 61 901	4 1 4 9	:	
Scholarships—National	:	:	œ	œ		1.52	•	:
District high school salaries	:		17	17		•	•	
Manual and technical instruction	:	2,272 2 2	13	15	_	=	:	Z0 1/1 11 50/11 5
Rebuilding	:	6,669 0 2	00	C 3		0	790.00	- C
Buildings—Maintenance	:	1,437 12 7	37,095169	38,267 2 11	266 6 5	1.276 10 10		3,000 0 0
New buildings	:	:	C3	2		10	• ,	>
Workshop Account	:	:	4	4	:		9 8 66	:
Sites sales	:	:		16	:			:
Contractors' deposits	:	:	0	0	:) 	
College Hostel	:	1,224 2 0	1,711 13 7	_	1,406 14 5		: :	25.00
Voluntary contributions	:	:	117 14 1	117 14 1	•	:	: :	
Total of special accounts	:	11,961 10 11	653,597 18 2	657.037 13 11	8.521 15 2	9.177 7 0	000	=
General Account	:	8,352 8 8	12,277 2 0	11,258 6 9		12 6 11	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	25 0 0
Grand total	:	20,313 19 7	665,875 0 2	668,296 0 8	17,892 19 1	9,189 13 11	781 3 3	5,838 11 9
	-							

Balance-sheet, 31st December, 1932.

	soard.	e+			9.760 13 8	4 000 0	0 00067	9,953 10 3	17 6 11		£23.731 10 10	,
	ue to B	, o	2	11 11			:	:	:	,	70	ŀ
	Moneys du	, ctj	10.648	888		,	:	:	:			
	and		nt	:				:	:			
	Balances		ent accou	cheques		:		:	:			
	Credit Bank Balances and Moneys due to Board.		Cash at bank on curr	25 0 0 Less unpresented cheques 888 1 11		Fixed deposits	9,371 3 11 Amounts due	Special accounts	General Account			
		j	0	0		01	11			1	10	
•		νż	Π	0		15	က				10	
	Board.	e S	5,813	25			9,371				£23,731 10 10	
	veing by		:	:		:	:			1	ч н	11
	Moneys c		:	:		•	:					
	es and		:	:		:	:					
	Balanc		:	:		:	:					
	Debit Bank Balances and Moneys owing by Board.	Amounts owing—	Special accounts	General Account	Credit balances—	Special accounts	General Account					

TARANAKI.

Name of Accounts Salance, Salance, Salance, Salance, Salance, Salance, Salance, Salance, Salance		Balance. £ s. d. 51 13 7 7 11 0	Amounts due to Board. Due from Department. Due from other Sources.	to Board.	Amounts oming
Special Accounts. Special Accou	s. 111 111 118 118 116 116	s. c. c. c. c. c. c. c. c. c. c. c. c. c.	Due from Department.		STITUTE CONTROL
Special Accounts. £ s. d. £ s. 3.048 11 2,508 11 3,924 19 16 18 8 3,924 19 16 18 8 6,354 9 16 18 8 6,354 9 1,638 12 1,638 12 1,638 12 1,638 12 1,638 12 1,638 12 1,638 12 1,638 12 1,250 13 3 4,199 8 2,874 0 6,293 8 7 2,470 12	11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11.	s. c 51 13 7 11		Jue from other Sources.	Board.
Special Accounts X S G S S S S S S S S	11.1 11.1 11.0 11.0 11.0 11.0	51 13	si.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Sa. Order 111 Sa. Order 111 Sa. Order 111 Sa. Order 111 Sa. Order 111 Sa. Order 111 Sa. Order 112 Sa. Order 113 Sa. Order 113 Sa. Order 114 Sa. Order 115 Sa. Order 11	118 118 119 119		0		•
Signature Sign	181 19 19 19		ۍ د د	•	
ittees 5.1 2 9 3,924 10 9 ittees 7.2 10 10 8 ittees 7.2 10 10 9 ittees 7.2 10 10 9 ittees 7.2 10 10 9 ittees 7.2 10 10 9 itter 7.2 10 10 9 itter 8.2 10 10 9 iter 9.2 10 10 9 iter 9.2 10 10 9 iter 9.2 10 10 10 9 iter 9.2 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	81 19 19 19 19		۲-		•
ittees 3.924 19 16 18 8 6.354 9 6.354 9 7.458 12 1.638 12 1.638 12 1.638 12 1.638 12 1.638 12 1.639 13 1.639 13 1.639 13 1.649 8 4 5 7 55 8 8 4 199 8 8 6,293 8 7 2,470 12	110 110 100	7.11 0	0 0 0	1	608 19
ittees	16 6	7 11 0	9	B C /I	er 500
aries 498 6 1,638 12 1,638 12 20 5 10 20 5 10 20 5 10 1,250 13 3 4,199 8 2,874 0 6,293 8 7 2,470 12	9		0	:	15 18
aries 1,638 12	9	•	•	:	:
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$			•	•	0
n	1,000 10 10	7 1.991	505 19 8	39 19 11	39
Dance	9	#)! #			
Maintenance 1,250 13 3 4,199 8 ugs 2,874 0 Account 6,293 8 7 2,470 12 12		01 0 02	•	·	0.19
Maintenance 1,250 13 3 4,199 8 8 7 2,874 0 6,293 8 7 2,470 12 1 Account	8 15 3	9		1	10.
		1,296 U 1	182 18 0	70	946 19
6,293 8 7	2,874 0 4	•	1.30 17 1	0	07.040
6,293 8 7	ç	0 0 110		133	77
	2,492 12 0		:	$\begin{cases} 3,128 & 9 & 11* \end{cases}$	
53 18	53 18 2	:	•	O	G 11
Subsidies 9 4 6	9 4 6	• `	•	•	27 16
7 808 17 8 113 156 9 8	12	12	2,467 16 4	3,316 7 4	
1 3,157 8 4	2,921 2 0	$1,929\ 19\ 5$	30 15 7	252 14 8	167 8
Grand total 9,522 8 7 116,313 18 0	116,084 14 5	9,751 12 2	2,498 11 11	3,569 2 0	1,347 18

Balance-sheet, 31st December, 1932.

£11,099 10 4			£11,099 10 4	113			
283 10 3	:	Amounts due—General Account					
0 0 to 000	:	Investments	1,929 19 5	:	;	:	General Account
8 784 3 8			1 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	:	:	:	Special accounts
\dots 1,450 0 0	:	7 891 19 9 Fixed denosits	0 61 168	i-			Credit balances—
3 581 16 5		T		:	:	:	General Account
14 10	339	Less unpresented cheques	167 8 5				Opening Account
11 3	3,921	9 9 Cash at bank on current account 3,921 11 3	1.180 9 9	-			Special cocumts
s. d. £ s. d.	÷}		ψ. Θ	,	•		Amount outsing
ue to Board.	Moneys da	Credit Bank Balances and Moneys due to Board.	ard.	owing by Bo	Moneys	ances and	Debit Bank Balances and Moneys owing by Board.
		•					

WANGANUI.

STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURE, AND ASSETS AND LIABILITIES, FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1932.

						As at 31st December, 1932.	mber, 1932.	
Name of Account.	èci	Balance, 31st December, 1931.	Income,	Expenditure.	ŕ	Amounts due to Board	e to Board.	Amounts owing by
					Dalance.	Due from Department. Due from other Sources	Due from other Sources.	Board.
Special Accounts.		ક જ	.s. d.		ું. જ જ	υ'n	ક. ક. વે.	£ s. d.
Teachers' salaries		:		111,744 11 5	:	က	:	1 15
House allowances	:	:	$3,051\ 10$		•	3 0 9	•	:
School libraries	:	:	16	16	:	16	:	:
Conveyance, &c	:	:			:	6	•	18 17 3
Grants to School Committees	:	Cr. 1 13 9	0	8,192 6 4	Cr. 56 7 11	:	:	
Teachers' classes	:	Cr. 45 12 7	:	:	45 12 7	:	;	:
Scholarships National	:	:	$501\ 17$ 5	17	:	:	:	:
District high school salaries	:	:	247 6		:	:	:	ŭ
Manual instruction	:	Cr. 358 1 5	₹!	10	Cr. 390 16 2	_	4	œ
Technical instruction	:	:	0	0	:	17	10	18
Buildings-Maintenance	:	Cr. 2,354 13 1	5,339 3 7	4,703 8 3	Cr. 2,990 8 5	522 1 2	41 12 2	404 14 10
New buildings	:	:	0	0	:	1,340 19 9	0	œ
Workshop Account	:	Cr. 39 8 9	13		934 13	:	13	12
Sites sales	:	Cr. 95 9 3	:	:	Cr. 95 9 3	:	:	:
Wanganui School sites		Dr. 2,678 14 4	3,801 15 11	4.258 1 9	135 0	:	:	3,021 2 6
Prize Fund and miscellaneous	:	Cr. 48 18 2	71 3 3	41 11 8	6 82	:	•	
Total of special accounts	:		148,404 15 9	147,213 0 9	Cr. 1,456 17 8	i	194 19 9	4.129 11 9
General Account		Cr. 840 3 6	3,366 8 11	3,500 13 5	705 19 0	12 7 3	139 8 11	
Grand total	:	Cr. 1,105 6 2	151,771 4 8	150,713 14 2	Cr. 2, 162 16 8	2,660 10 2	334 8 8	4,143 9 9
	-							

* Wanganui School sites includes £3,008 advanced by Department for rent of Wanganui Technical College site and playing-fields.

				_			•	
	8. d			3 10	0 7	ω ω	9	9
ard.	£ s. d. £ s. d. at bank on current account 3.764 3 11			542 13 10	3,221 10 1	2,843	151 16 2	£6,306 6
Bo Bo	ф.		9	1	:	:	:	। भर
ne te	∞:		$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$					
p sh	ભર		$\frac{12}{530}$:	:	:	
Ione	:	ş.	: :			•		
pq		er J						
ss an	ount	sand	:		•	•	•	
lance	Cash at bank on current account	Less credit balance, Alexander Be-	nes					
Ba	rent	ice,	cheq		bank	:	•	
3ank	ı cur	alar	quest Less unpresented cheques		Post Office Savings-bank	orts	nnt	
iit 1	k or	lit k	esen		Savi	le—	recor	
Crec	ban	cred	st unpr		fice 5	s du	al A	
	h at	ess	duest ess unl		t Of	Amounts due— Special accounts	General Account	
	Cas	H	H		Pos	$_{ m S}^{ m Am}$	9	
-								
	ر ن 0		œ	0				1.0
	s. d. 11 9		17 8	19 0				6 5
ard.	£ s. d. 129 11 9		456 17 8	705 19 0				306 6 5
Board.	£ s. d. 4,129 11 9		1,456 17 8	705 19 0				£6,306 6 5
g by Board.	£ s. d 4,129 11 9		1,456 17 8	705 19 0				£6,306 6 5
owing by Board.	£ s. d. 4,129 11 9		1,456 17 8	0.0519 0				£6,306 6 5
eys owing by Board.	£ s. d		1,456 17 8	705 19 0				£6,306 6 5
Moneys owing by Board.	£ s. d 4,129 11 9		1,456 17 8	705 19 0				£6,306 6 5
nd Moneys owing by Board.	g s. d 4,129 11 9		1,456 17 8	$\cdots \qquad \cdots \qquad \cdots \qquad \cdots$				£6,306 6 5
es and Moneys owing by Board.	£ s. d 4,129 11 9		1,456 17 8	705 19 0				£6,306 6 5
lances and Moneys owing by Board.	£ s. d 4,129 11 9		1,456 17 8	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$				£6,306 6 5
: Balances and Moneys owing by Board.	8. d.		1,456 17 8	:				£6,306 6 5
Bank Balances and Moneys owing by Board.	:	13 18 0		:				56,306 6 5
bit Bank Balances and Moneys owing by Board.	:	13 18 0		:				\$6,306 6 5
Debit Bank Balances and Moneys owing by Board.	:	13 18 0		:				86,306 6 5
Debit Bank Balances and Moneys owing by Board.	:	13 18 0		General Account 705 19 0				\$6,306 6 5
Debit Bank Balances and Moneys owing by Board.	:	13 18 0	:	:				86,306 6 5

HAWKE'S BAY.

STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURE, AND ASSETS AND LIABILITIES, FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1932.

Name of Account.				1				
Name of Account.		Balance,	Income.	Expenditure.		Amounts due to Board.	to Board.	Amounts owing by
	- 31	lst December, 1931.		4	Balance.	Due from Department. Due from other Sources.	Due from other Sources.	Board.
	_					υ	84 0	σź
Special Accounts.		£ s. d.	ģ	or !	: c:	ů H	ž	102 10 10
Teachers salaries	:	:	17		:	၁ ၀	:	4
House allowances	:	•	$2,660\ 11\ 10$	$2,660\ 11\ 10$:	1000	:	
School libraries	:	:	20		:	1 0		9 3 10
Conveyance &c	:	:	က	3	:	96 14 0	•	
Grants to School Committees	;	:	15	15	:	+	:	
Sobolarshing National	-	:		0	:		:	•
District high school salaries	: :		Ç3	C)		0 11 0		
District mign school senemes	:	1 6 6 9 7	10	71 766	1,412 5 4	₹	33 Lt 10	7 OT 6
Manual instruction	:	7 205.1	2	10	143 11 9	124 12 5	:	2 9 10
Technical instruction	:	0 01 0e1	2	2	182 5 4		:	:
Rebuilding	:	102 5 4	> 0		9 661 4 3	11 11 026		628 9 10
Buildings—Maintenance	:	3,522 14 2		2,01010,0	6, 001 ± 0	9 974 4 1	305 1 11	:
New buildings	:		· 0		<	H H H 13.13		
Workshop Account	:	1,798 7 6	2,423 16 5	1,879 3 6	2,343 0 0	:		
Sites sales	:	130 6 9		¢			•	
Contractors' deposits	:	:	0 0 98	0 0 68	•		•	271 8 1
Voluntary contributions and subsidies	:	:	433 19 8					
27 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -	1	7 109 19 0		147.866 5 7	6,872 13 10	3,144 15 3	13]	\vdash
Total of special accounts	:	2,100 7 2	3.891 12 7		2,266 15 8	:	941 9 4	36 5 2
General Account	•							
Grand total	:	9,294 0 2	151,436 19 0	151,591 9 8	9,139 9 6	3,144 15 3	3,467 3 3	1,408 3 2
	_							

Balance-sheet, 31st December, 1932.

	:	9	oo :	-	6	N -	4	1 0	œ.	
יי	;	ō	4	0	0	<i>5</i> 0 0	20	9	7	١
oard.	3	500	58	3,000 0 0	11	9,070,6	941	1	510,547 12 8	
te to B	16 11 5		•	:		:	:			
Ioneys dı £	2,134] 1.227	,	:	:		:	:			
nd M	::									
ces a	coun	2	•	•		•	•			
Balan	rent ac	borto.	:	:		:	:			
Credit Bank Balances and Moneys due to Board.	1,371 [3.6] Cash at bank on current account 2,134 [6] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7] [7	Tops art broserroom	Cash in hand	2,266 15 8 Fixed deposits	Amounts due—	Special accounts	General Account			
-	-j 0 °	4	10	00					œ	
3oard.	1,371 18 0	000	6.872 13	2,266 15					310,547 12 8	
by 1		:	:	:				1	ৠ	l
buimo		•								
Moneys	:	:	:	:						
and	:	:	;	: :						
Balances	:	:	;	: :						
Debit Bank Balances and Moneys owing by Board.	Amounts owing— Special accounts	General Account	Credit balances— Special accounts	General Account						

WELLINGTON.

STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURE, AND ASSETS AND LIABILITIES, FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1932.

					As at 31st December, 1939.	mber 1939.	
	Ralance				TOO T SET OF SET	mort, room	
Name of Account.	31st December, 1931.	. Income.	Expenditure.	Balance.	Amounts due to Board.	to Board.	Amounts owing by Board.
						de mon conces,	
Special Accounts.	ъ.		ø	°E 96	C.	т ч	ار د د
Accidents to children	:	41 6 6			;	2	Ď
Advances Account	•					3 10 4	:
Akitio County library	1 0 5	:	•	1 0 5		-	:
Chalk and stationery						50 3 7	:0
Contractors' deposits	:		164 18 9	;		٥	_
Contributions and subsidies	:	45 14 0	14	: :		:	H H
Conveyance and board	:	30	ıC	•	00 M. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P.		6.
District high school teachers' salaries		5,266 2.11	5.266 2.11	•		•	0 CT CO#
District high school next time teachers	6 0 66			: 00		•	
Education Denartment's trust	>	770 2 5	770 2 5	>	1.16.10	0 1	6 6 650
Furniture renlacement—				•	07 07 7	H	0
Building Branch	38 14 0	20 12 5					
General	0 6 181	ļ —		0 20 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	•	:	:
Hooklar Scholarshins	01 61 618	136 14 1	946 0 0			:	:
Honeo elloweness	ì		4 090 11 10	2	•	:	,
Tronge and wantees	6 81 601		10		•		15 14 7
incluental expenses of schools		7 6	Ç E	7 1		1,457 4 9	
Kelburn Mormal—Incidentals		0+1	160	et or	Frida.		12 18 10
Maintenance of school buildings	445 19 3	9,277 6 7	8,980 19 1	1,142 10 9	· Al Yaline	51 11 7	1,136 6 4
Manual instruction—							
Conveyance		0 21 901	27 5		58 9 0		
General	358 9 10		2,000 12 9	$439 \ 18 \ 2$			$16\ 12\ 10$
Salaries	:	5,557 0 0	0	:			4 18 9
Expenses	:	3 1	्य	:	49 7 8	0 3 11	:
Marlborough Sounds library				14 11 4		•	:
Motor-cars Replacement Fund	623 19 10	П		905 1 4	d colorina	:	. :
National Scholarships	:	<u>-</u>	7	:	6 12 4	•	•
Necessitous children's requirements	•	4	7		6 1 4		:
Office Social Fund	109 11 1	2	2	$120 \ 12 \ 8$	*	•	:
Otaki Health Camp		128 11 8	128 11 8	:			7 10 8
Primary teachers' salaries		<u>:</u>	ee	:	71 14 5		
Rebuilding of worn-out schools	1,282 3 7	13	9	$346\ 10$ 4		25 0 0	
Removal expenses of teachers	:	28		:	4 11 2		4 11 2
Rents of buildings and sites	:	_	_	•	60 14 2	21 7 6	;
School and class libraries	Dr. 34 3 2	—	90	:	:		
School Committees' funds	•	x	00	:		0 6 10	147 8 4
School Committees' works		લ્ય	C3			61 3 8	_
Sites sales and purchases	87 13 7			33 1 7			
Special grants—		-					:
New buildings	:	14	14	:	359 6 6	:	91 17 3
Manual	:	_	33 0	•	•	•	
New sites	:	4,730 4 6	4,730 4 6	•	œ	:	1 5 0
Training college	:			:	5 12 O	:	:

	-continued.	
ţ	∕.	
r	_	
ſ	_	
E	_	
ŀ	┥	
•	-	
(<u>.</u>	
۱	_	
,		
i	_	
۱		
ŀ	_	
	7	
۱		
r	Ŧ	
ľ		
l	>	
r	>	

STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURE,	ME AND EXPENDIT		AND ASSETS AND LIABILITIES, FOR	OR THE YEAR ED	THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1932.	ев, 1932.	
					As at 31st December, 1932.	mber, 1932.	
Name of Account.	Balance,	Income.	Expenditure.		Amounts due to Board.	to Board.	Amounts owing by
	arst December, 1991.		1	Balance.	Due from Department, Due from other Sources	Oue from other Sources.	Board.
Special Accounts—continued.	₹ 8. d.	8	30	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	ક છે. જ
Superannuation	:	11,057 11 5	11	:0	:13	•	ा स
Technical instruction—Lower Hutt		> 10	999 17 4	<i>Dr.</i> 0 1 ± 0 85 15 11			
Thorndon Normal—Incidentals	1 0/ 1 0/ 1 0/ 1 0/	482 14 8	ွဲတ	41 9 5	: :	3 13 6	Η:
Associated Normal		. 01	c)	:	•	:	4 5 6
Staff salaries		4,909 10 0	4,909 10 0	:	:	:	
Normal School		3,612 9 1		:	•	:	0 CT T
Students	:	22,867 15 0	22,867 15 0	•	•	•	
Unemployment Relief Account—		9	5.536 10 2	:	:		1 8 9
No. 10 Scheme	: :	29 14 0	29 14 0	•	:	1 2 6	•
Totals of special accounts	Cr. 3.771 13 7	279,540 8 8	278,992 10 5	1	1,465 7 11	2,855 17 8	3,061 2 1
T		:	•	Dr. 8 14 8	:	:	• •
	Net Cr. 3,737 10 5	•	İ	Cr. 4,285 8	:	19	61 16
General Account	Cr. 1,736 7 3	4,789 0 11	4,588 14 8	Cr. 1,936 13 6	•	120 D 4	1 71 10
Grand total	5,473 17 8	284,329 9 7	283,581 5 1	6,222 2 2	1,465 7 11	2,976 3 0	3,092 14 8
	_						

1932.
DECEMBER,
31sT
BALANCE-SHEET,

	Board. ϵ	; ;	0.000	3,100 10 4	1,766 15 7	1	7 6 125.4	. 120 5 4		£9,314 16 10	
	te to	zi —			•			•			
	oneys di	$^{x}_{3,179}$	75		:		:	:			
	and M	unt ::	:		:		:	:			
	Balances	ent accor	ped nes		:		:	:			
DALMANCE-Shreet, CINT DECEMBER, 100-11	Credit Bank	\mathfrak{L} s. d. \mathfrak{L} s. d. 3.061 2 1 Cash at bank on current account 3,179 1 6	Less unpresented c		4,285 8 8 Investments	Amounts due—	Special accounts	General Account			
2		 –	_		œ	9			1	10	
,		α, α <u>)</u>	12		00	13				16	1
THE-TO	Board.	£ 3,061	3]		4,285	1,936				£9,314 i6 10	
DALAN	wing by	:	:		:	:					
	doneys o	:	:		:	:					
	s and	:	:		:	:					
	Balance	:	:		:	:					
	Debit Bank Balances and Moneys owing by Board.	Amounts owing— Special accounts	General Account	Credit balances—	Special accounts	General Account					

NELSON.

STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURE, AND ASSETS AND LIABILITIES, FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1932.

					As at 31st December, 1932.	mber, 1932.	
Name of Account.	Balance,	Income.	Expenditure.		Amounts due to Board.	to Board.	Amounts owing by
	SISC December, 1991.			Balance.	Due from Department. Due from other Sources.	Due from other Sources.	Board,
Snavial 4 counts	6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	zó	vá	£ s. d.	'n	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Teachers' salaries	:	7		:	1 9 1	:	:
House allowances	•	œ	œ	:	6	:	
School libraries	12 19 0		44 17 10	17 8 5	6 12 4		24 4 3
Conveyance, &c.	:	91	16	:	54 10 4	27 2 4	n :
Grants to School Committees	89 17 2	3,927 2 9	3,856 9 8	$160 \ 10 \ 3$	•	:	rO.
Teachers' classes	10 2 5	:	:	10 2 5		:	:
Scholarships—National	:			:		;	
District high school salaries		, ,	6	:	:		0 14 4
Manual and technical instruction	384 5 7	1,588 17 0		168 15 4	85 19 11	54 5 2	
Rebuilding	90 9 4		5				
Buildings-Maintenance	\dots 1,145 0 5	2,765 11 9	12	959 19 7	88 9 88	8 16 0	126 12 9
New buildings	:	9		:	ဘ		,
Sites sales	:	160 10 0	_	:	:	* *	95 7 6
Contractors' deposits	:	0	15 0 0	:		:	:
Total of special accounts	1.732 13 11	ಣ	67,382 7 10	1,347 9 7	260 18 0	93 3 6	514 9 10
General Account	605 8 9	1,979 18 3	1,962 2 7	4	:	-	
Grand total	2,338 2 8	68,977 1 9	69,344 10 5	1,970 14 0	260 18 0	145 4 9	531 2 0

Balance-sheet, 31st December, 1932.

1	Ġ.			ಣ	0		9	ಣ	1	0	1
	σċ			13	0		—	_	-	16	۱
Credit Bank Balances and Moneys due to Board.	c+3			95 13	2,000 0		354 - 1	52		£2,501 16 0	.
Bo	j	0	ರಾ	1	:		:	:	,	70	"
se to	ó	20	₹								
p s	ભ	544 18	449								
эпеу					•		•	•			
Me		•	٠								
and		nt			:		:	:			
ces		COUL	200								
alan		it ac	Less unpresented cheques		:		:	:			
k B		rren	che								
Ban		n cn	nted				ints	unt			
dit		ik 01	ese		sits	je	pecial account	Jeneral Accoun			
Cre		ban	dur	ł	epos	s dı	al ac	al			
		ı at	ess 1		p p	ount	eci:	enei			
		Cast	Ä		Fixe	Amounts due-	ďΩ	<u>ئ</u>			
	_;	0	6.1		~	10			1	0	- 1
	s. d.	9 10	6.1 6.1		9 7	4 5				0 9	
d.	е s. d.	14 9 10	16 12 2		17 9 7	23 4 5				0 91 10	
Soard.	£ s. d.	514 9 10	16 12 2		1,347 9 7	623 4 5				2.501 16 0	
by Board.	£ s. d.	514 9 10 Cash at bank on current account	16 12 2		. 1,347 9 7	. 623 4 5				£2,501 16 0	
ng by Board.	£ s. d.	514 9 10	16 12 2		1,347 9 7	623 4 5 Amounts due-				£2.501 16 0	
owing by Board.	£ s. d.	514 9 10	16 12 2		1,347 9 7	623 4 5				22.501 16 0	
eys owing by Board.	£ s. d.	514 9 10	16 12 2		1,347 9 7	623 4 5				\$2.501 16 0	
Moneys owing by Board.	£ s. d.	514 9 10	16 12 2		1,347 9 7	623 4 5				£2.501 16 0	
nd Moneys owing by Board.	£ s. d.	$\dots \dots \dots \dots \dots \dots \dots \dots \dots \dots \dots \dots \dots \dots \dots \dots \dots \dots \dots $	16 12 2		1,347 9 7	623 4 5				£2.501 16 0	
es and Moneys owing by Board.	£ s. d.	$\dots \dots \dots \dots \dots \dots \dots \dots \dots \dots \dots \dots \dots \dots \dots \dots \dots \dots \dots $	16 12 2		1,347 9 7	623 4 5				£2.501 16 0	
ances and Moneys owing by Board.	£ s. d.		16 12 2		1,347 9 7	623 4 5				£2.501 16 0	
Balances and Moneys owing by Board.	£ s. d.		16 12 2		1,347 9 7	623 4 5				62.501 16 0	
ank Balances and Moneys owing by Board.	,				ts					62.501 16 0	
it Bank Balances and Moneys owing by Board.	,				ts					0 91 102 23	
Debit Bank Balances and Moneys owing by Board.	,				ts					22.501 16 0	
Debit Bank Balances and Moneys owing by Board.	,				ts					£2.501 16 0	
Debit Bank Balances and Moneys owing by Board.	Amounts owing—		General Account.		ts	General Account 623 4 5				0 91 102 73	

CANTERBURY.

1932.
December,
$_{ m 1lsT}$
ENDING ?
Y_{EAR}
THE
FOR
LIABILITIES,
AND
e, and Assets and Li
AND
Income and Expenditure, and Assets and Liabilities, for the Year ending 31st]
AND
INCOME
OF
STATEMENT OF

					As at 31st December, 1932.	ember, 1932.	P Committee
4	Balance,	Income.	Expenditure.		Amounts due to Board.	e to Board.	Amounts owing by
Name of Account.	31st December, 1931.			Balance.	Due from Department. Due from other Sources.	Due from other Sources.	Board.
Special Accounts.	æ. g. d.	oi.	zi e	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Teachers' salaries	:	114 3	414 3	:	9		, .
House allowances	•	ا ت	57 %	•			:
School libraries	:	٠ و <u>د</u>	13 576 12 11			4 19 2	
Conveyance, &c	:::	17,651 0 4		:		d	1 15 0
Training colleges	Or. 5 12 2	13	Ď		62 13 9	O 6 87	
Teachers' classes	: Cr , 50 16 4	:	:	Cr. 50 16 4	:	:	:
Scholarships—		9			•	:	9
National	:	912 19 9	200	•		:	433 14 11
Special	:	10	1 0	•	133 17 3	:	:
District high school salaries			19,470 17 4	Cr 1 234 10 2		62 0 6	113 17 4
Manual instruction		12,091 9 6		17	19	:	:
Technical instruction	Cr. 50 11 4	- 1-	4		•	:	:
Rebuilding	Cr. 181 13 9 D. 8 065 9 0		14.032.10.11	1.868 12	659 16 0	200 0 0	:
Buildings-Maintenance	Dr. 6,305 9 0		9	:	1,147 4 3		
New buildings	Cr. 12 809 14 10	75	13	Cr. 14,513 16 2		5,591 12 8	N 1
Workshop Account	Cr. Cr. 7.15 1	600	836 3 1	Cr. 7 15 1	62 4 8	:	
Contractors' denosits	•		13	•	:	6 01 17	
Rumbam (Larvie Bequest)	•	45 6 5	45 6 5	:			2 6
Subsidies and voluntary contributions	:			:	:	850. n	1
Themployment Wages Account	:	- (<u>.</u>		•	_	36 4 0
Sundry debtors	:	2,355176	2,355 17 6	:	:	2	
Total of special accounts	Cr.5,793 11 1 Cr. 5,883 16 0	359,771 8 9 6.360 19 11	361,399 5 9 6,849 13 9	Cr.4,165 14 1 Cr.5,395 2 2	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	7,499109	$3,901\ 15\ 67\ 13\ 0$
General Account	- 1						
Grand total	Cr. 11,677 7 1	366,132 8 8	368,248 19 6	9,560 16 3	4,070 0 4	7,593 14 7	3,969 8 0
		_					

Balance-sheet, 31st December, 1932.

Credit Bank Balances and Moneys due to Board.	.; á	7,110 1 11	996 13 4	072	11,549 10 1	114 4 10	£19,770 10 2	
to B	~ ~ ~ .		:		:	:		
eys due	324 324 3,564 8	:	:		:	:		
Mon	::	1						
and	unt	:	:		:	:		
Balances	rent accc cheques	:	:		:	:		
Credit Bank	Cash at bank on current account 324 3 2 Less unpresented cheques $6,564$ 8 7	Fixed deposits	Investments	4,165 14 l Amounts due—	Special accounts	General Account		
-	تر.	 90		_	67		61	-
	အ ၊ဝ	15 13		14	2		10	1
Board.	£ s. c 6,240 5	$\begin{vmatrix} 3,901 & 15 & 6 \\ 67 & 13 & 0 \end{vmatrix}$		4,165	5,395		£19,770 10 2	
neing by	:	: :		;	:		4:	
Moneys c	:	: :		:	:			
s and	:	: :		:	:			
Debit Bank Balances and Moneys owing by Board.	Debit balance at bank	Special accounts	Credit balances—	Special accounts	General Account			

OTAGO.

STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURE, AND ASSETS AND LIABILITIES, FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1931.

						As at 31st December, 1932.	ember, 1932.	
Name of Account.		Balance, 31st December, 1931.	Income.	Expenditure.	ρ	Amounts due to Board.	to Board.	Amounts owing by
					D alance.	Due from Department. Due from other Sources.	Due from other Sources.	Board.
Special Accounts.		£ 8. d.			ø		ල් න් ස	ж
Teachers' salaries	:	12 18 6		136,385 10 10	13 7 6	7 0 1	:	:
House allowances	:	9 4 4	ಣ	က	က	•	:	:
School libraries	:	:	×		:	œ		•
Conveyance, &c	:	:	$6,548\ 17$ 0		:	822 16 6	;	œ
Grants to School Committees	:	113 2 2	15	9,841 13 2	64 4 3	ಯ	•	ټ
Training colleges	:	115 9 3	ç	18	:	31 10 6	:	4
Training Colleges Trust Account	:	200 0 0	0	11 0 0	200 0 0	•	:	10 9 0
Teachers' classes	:	23 6 2	:	:	23 6 2	•	•	
Scholarships—								
National	:	:	13	13	:	12 0 0	:	:
Special	:	473 19 10	13	_	12	:	:	:
District high school salaries	:	:	5,852 16 3	5,839 6 7		•		:
Manual instruction	:	14 17 6	91	6		409 7 9	:	:
Technical instruction	:	121 5 7	4 16 11	:		:	:	:
Buildings-Maintenance	:	585 5 10		14	9		0	300 0 0
New buildings	:	:		15	:	1,641 9 7	301 1 0	:
Workshop Account	:	1,887 4 1	ΙΣ		1,404 2 3	:	$5,470\ 11\ 9$	4,066 9 6
Contractors' deposits	:	:		က	:	:	•	0
Other accounts	:	2,223 3 10	14,019 9 0	13,769 5 4	2,473 7 6	:	517 0 7	2,241 2 5
Total of snecial accounts	;	5.779 17 1	1-	219.395 17 6	5.845 7 0	3, 221 11 6	8 183 14 1	7 965 13 8
General Account	:	8,315 4 9	10,219 17 0		8,371 17 11		7,605 10 11	
Grand total	:	14,095 1 10	229,681 4 5	229,559 1 4	14,217 4 11	3,221 11 6	15,789 5 0	7,965 13 8

BALANCE-SHEET, 31ST DECEMBER, 1932.

						11			
£22,237 7 5	£2				£22,237 7 5	ञ			
7,605 10 11	:	:	:	General Account					
\dots 11,405 5 7	:	:	:	Special accounts					
				Amounts due—					
2,976 8 11	:	:	:	Investments					
250 0 0	:	:	:	Fixed deposits	8,371 17 11	:	:	:	General Account
0 2 0	:	:	:	5,845 7 0 Cash in hand	5,845 7 0	:	:	:	Special accounts
:									Credit balances—
	409 10 7	sei	$_{ m ched}$	Less unpresented cheques	$7,965\ 13\ 8$:	:	l accounts	Amounts owing—Special accounts
	355 1 9	recount	rent	54 8 10 Cash at bank on current account	54 8 10	:	:	:	Debit balance at bank
£ s. d.	£ s. d.				£ s. d.		,		
ard.	Moneys due to Boo	ences and	: Bala	Credit Bani	Board.	owing by	Moneys	ances and	Debit Bank Balances and Moneys owing by Board.
			į	DAMAINCE-BILLET, OLD DECEMBEN, 1902.	A character of	Danari			

S.	
HLA	
UI	
$\widetilde{\mathbf{x}}$	

					As at 31st December, 1932.	ember, 1932.	
**************************************	Balance,	Income.	Expenditure.		Amounts du	Amounts due to Board.	Amounts owing by
Name of Account.	31st December, 1931.			Balance.	Due from Department. Due from other Sources	Due from other Sources.	Board.
			9	÷		ક	£ s. d.
Special Accounts.		81 879 4 O.	81.879 ± 0.	<u>:</u> :	18 9 1	:	:
Teachers' salaries		4 50	ئ	:	0 5 6	: 3	1
Robod libraries	Dr. 114 7 8	9	0 61 71	:	0 8 606 1		201.02
Conveyance, &c						20 16 8 20 16 8	0
Grants to School Committees	C_{r} , C_{r} , C_{r} 3.3 5.0	91	6,299 8 4	$Cr. 10\pm 1.2 11$ Cr. 242 17 0) H	
Feachers' classes	Cr. 242 11 U		154 16 6	:	;	:	:
Scholarships—National	:	2 5	7 2 21 2 2		0 1 6	:	:
District high school salaries	: 100		3 748 16 0		243 6 1	25 17 6	
Manual instruction	Cr. 2/4 Z U	9 10				īΦ	ে।
Technical instruction	Cr. 913 4	<u>ع</u>		C 1 131 7 8	20	54 9 1	87 15 8
Buildings-Maintenance	\dots Cr. I, I'6 I' 0	0	7 07 77 0 70		590 9 3		10
sguiplind we	:	0 0 75 0	o 0	• 1	٠.		;
Workshop Account	:	9 7		•	9 6 8	:	:
Sites sales	:			•	_	:	:
Boarded-out children	:	0 -	0 -	•	:	583 8 9	133 5 8
Subsidies—Ordinary	:	2 4 USG.4	٦				
Total of special accounts	Cr. 1, 662 7 1	,	114,313 13 1	Cr. 1,815 5 11	2,531 12 0	702 19 3	$1,347 0 11 \\ 109 4 5$
General Account	Cr. I, 553 15 2	3,320 8 0	5,559 IO 4		3	.	
	7. 9 916 9 9	N 0 202 FILE	117 653 8 5	Cr 3 355 14 3	2,559 10 7	1,384 6 6	1,456 5 4

	xrd.	i i	362 14 6	5 8 O	500 0 0	3.234 11 3	709 5 10	2 201	34,811 19 7	
	to Bo	·ကက်		:	v		:		₩	a
	Moneys due	470 16 8 108 9 9		:	:		:	:		
	and .	ınt		:	:		:	:		
લું	Balances	rent accou	son hou	:	:		:	:		
Balance-sheet, 31st December, 1932.	Credit Bank Balances and Moneys due to Board.	1,347 0 11 Cash at bank on current account	ress anbreseneer	Cash in hand	1,540 8 4 Investments	Amounts due—	Special accounts	General Account		
r, 31s		s. d.	٦ ص	ž 11	8 4				6	
S-SHEE	oard.	£ 1,347	103	1.815	1,540				£4.811 19 7	
ANCE	by E	:	:	:	:				ी भने	! ;
$\mathbf{B}_{\mathbf{A}\mathbf{I}}$	owing									
	Moneys	:	:		: :					
	and.	:	:		: :					
	Balances	:	:		: :					
	Debit Bank Balances and Moneys owing by Board.	Amounts owing-— Special accounts	General Account	Credit balances—	General Account					

15.—SECONDARY, COMBINED, AND TECHNICAL SCHOOLS AND CLASSES.

Table M1.—Receipts of Secondary-school Boards and Endowed Schools for the Year 1932.

			:	1						i		•					
Board.	Ralando	From Reserves.	serves.		Relemon		Dofonoo	Govern-	Voluntary								Peceno
	1st Janu- ary, 1932.	Vested in Boards.	Adminis- tered by Land Boards.	Interest, &c.	1st Janu- ary, 1932.	Endow- ments.	Datallice, 1st Janu- ary, 1932.	ment Grants and Subsidies.		from other Accounts.	balance, 1st Janu- ary, 1932.	Fees. Sun	Sundries, 1st ary	balance, Bo 1st Janu- ary, 1932.	Boarding to Fees.	to Boarders refunded.	and Sundries.
A. Secondary Schools.	પ ો	°+1	અ	4)	ڼې	ઝ	41	÷+≀	÷	49	÷	- ين	çt;	÷3	S4	ŭ+)	41
Whangarei High School	453	176	248	146	357	:	:	:	:	436	. :	: :	:	895 3	.317	: :	300
Auckland Grammar School	7,892	9,506	1,511	393	831	616	r==1	2,191	207	:	:	:	:		3,124	645	95
Thames High School	:	750	105		:	:	*₹?ī	1,445	:	591	:	:	:		:	:	:
Hamilton High School	:	61	209	•	:	:	:	:	:	512	:	:	:	69	1,390	63	565
Nanganni Girls' College	768	943 927	186 316	:	:	:	. e.	•	: ₹	. : :	• [0	37.0	61			. 100	:0
Palmerston North High School	16	5 :	430 430	: :	: :	•	3 es		Ĥ	966	T?+	2	÷		1 148	1,198 96	409
Gisborne High School	1,911	1,276	:	: :		: :	:) ·	: :	i ia	102	251	-	808	2,199 2,199	471	89
Hastings High School	430	:	561	:	:	:	75*	167	:	:	; :	:				:	:
Dannevirke High School	203	:	381	:	:	:	21	46	:	:	:	:	:	143	414	:	96
Warrarapa High School	119	:	179	:	:	:	1,183*	:	:	89	:	:	1,	971	988	65	ð
Hutt Valley High School Wollington College	155 7	11 997	300		: }	:		: 6			:	:	:			: "	· [
Marlhorongh High School	404,0 202	126,11	1,503 60	000,1	#0	:	4,040"	1,131	12,429	7,001	:	:	:	300 3	5,852	01	17.6
Rangiora High School	070	504	60	000	:	:	104	0.6	:	F66	:	:	:	*946		:	:
Christchurch Boys' High School	2.615	3 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	• •	129		: :	1.594*	ī	•	5.69.9	:	:			1 010	:	
Christchurch Girls' High School	:	499	: :	 CO	: :	: :		: :	: :	770.0	: :	: :	: :		244	: :	303
Avonside Girls, High School	:	:	:	:	•	: :	: :	: :	: :	: :	: :	: :			:	: :	:
Akaroa High School	1,979	173	:	-	:	:	53	:	:	:	:	:	, ·	904*	:	:	:
Hokitika High School	E.	124	ю	122	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Ashburton High School	446	476	•	86	- 20	:	:	:	:		:	:	:	•	:	:	:
Weimete High School	1,303	1,307	•			:	:	:	:	689	:	:	:	236	:	:	495
Waitale High Solves	000 400*		. 6	ner	:	:	• 6		:	44	:	:				;	:
Otago High School	1 976	1,243 3,683	380 349	:0	:	:	286*	ng G	:	?	:	:	:		1,402		. 6
South Otago High School	1,10		 (#)		:	•	•	:		: -	:	:	, q		. 000,	701	Š
Gore High School	P	:	101		:	:	:	:	:	OT	:	:	:	91.1		. ™	: -
Southland High School	: :	1,787	251	: :	: :	: :	252*	: :	: :	1,396	: :	: :	: :	102*	518 518	3 18 18	345
~ [- 7 - 7 - 7 - 7 - 7 - 7 - 7 - 7 - 7 -	070	100	i	000	0.0		1	1					-	÷			
	25,640	37,687	7,103	2,539	1,319	616	7,174*	5,323	12,685	17,021	553	529	18 8,	8,398 27	27,405	2,774	$^{2},980$
B. Endowed Schools. Wanganui Collegiate School†		;	:	;	:	:											
Christ's College	,		:	2,169			:	: :	: :	: :	: :	: :	: :	15	15,494	: :	: :
Totals	•	:	:	2,169	:		:	:	:	:	:	:	 :	15	15,494	:	:
		:	:	25463			•	:	•		:		-		, o H		

† Receipts and Payments Account not available for Wanganui Collegiate School, but Income and Expenditure Account and Balance-sheet of the school are printed on page 80. * Account overdrawn.

	1
ž	the same of the sa
ž	l
3	
Š	i
YEAR 1302-com	
L	ı
0	•
25	
-	,
25	1
ৰ ভা	
)—i	
Ξ.	
Ξ	
na.	
<u></u>	
14	
U)	
건	
ŏ	
耳	
8	
OARDS AND ENDOWED SCHOOLS FOR THE YEAR 12	
8	
Ā	
\sim	
Ă	
\mathbf{z}	
END(
AND	
-17	
S	
ą	
7	
ੰ	
ī. Ķ	
П	
Ó	
2	
뻥	
ž	
\triangleright	
αĝ	
-6	
Ξ	
0	
_ [:]	
SEC	
- Emi	
8	
æ	
Ĥ	
1	
92	
3	
- 1	
- 1,	•
W 1.—Recen	
\geq	
TABLE 1	1
-	i
ρ	1
_	i
-	•

Balance, 184 Janu- 184 Janu- 184 Janu- 185 Jan	From Go Salartes. Exp. Section 6.52,033 5.,296 6.140 3.089 8.945 1.44,185 5.,275 5.,275 2.895 5.,289 5.,289 5.,2120 5.,2120 6.520 6.520	From Government. Expenses. Expenses. Expenses. Expenses. Expenses. 15,425 15,425 15,425 15,425 15,425 15,425 15,425 15,425 15,425 15,425 15,425 15,425 15,425 15,425 15,425 15,425 15,425 15,425 16,425 17,425 17,425 17,425 17,425 17,425 17,425 17,425 17,425 17,425 17,435 17,435 17,435 17,435 17,435 17,435 17,435 17,435 17,435 17,435 17,435 17,435 17,435 17,435	Contribu- co. Contribu- tions. E. E. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C.	School Fees. 27 265 144 142 103 90 46 59 46 59 11 11 11	E Sundries. III 2	Transfers 18 Accounts. £ \$2.8 \$3.28 \$3.328 \$663 \$1,063 985 \$1,063 985 \$1,063 \$2,064 \$491 \$309 \$110 \$110 \$160 \$5,760 \$5,770	Balance, and and a straight of the straight of	Govern- ment Capitation and Grants £ 308 1,677 61 113 39 102 173 1173	Sundries, from other Accounts,	Bala 1st J ary, 1	ce, Miscel- nu- laneous.	Transfers from other Accounts.
(avy Schools. E. 132 132 132 132 132 132 132 132 133 1				Fees				The second secon	# Acco	unts, ary, 1		
Cary Schools. E 132				227 265 141 142 103 103 90 46 46 59 11 11		8, 372 8, 372 663 1, 663 167 2, 064 491 110 110 160 5,760	234 6599 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80	8.8 308 308 61 113 173 173 112 99	अस्			
hool 1.311 1.311 1.311 1.311 1.311 1.311 1.311 1.311 1.385 1.1 1.385 1.1 1.385 1.1 1.462* 1.1 1.462* 1.1 1.462* 1.1 1.462* 1.1 1.462* 1.1 1.462* 1.1 1.462* 1.1 1.462* 1.1 1.462* 1.1 1.462* 1.1 1.462* 1.1 1.462* 1.1 1.462* 1.1 1.462* 1.1 1.462* 1.1 1.462* 1.1 1.462* 1.1 1.462* 1.1 1.462* 1.1 1.463* 1.1 1.463* 1.1 1.463* 1.1 1.463* 1.1 1.463* 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.				27. 565. 14. 142. 103. 90. 90. 46. 59. 11. 11. 11.		8, 328 8, 372 1, 063 165 167 1985 1991 119 119 119 119 1491 119 119	234* 6599* 80 80 100* 24 27 26 3* 29 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 9	308 1,077 1113 3.9 172 173 173 99	÷3	-	35.	ં મા
hool 223 1,311 223 1,311 285 841 8 841 108 oi 288 oi 108 oi 1,688 ool 1,462*				565 14 114 103 90 90 46 46 11 11 16 16	•	8,372 663 1,063 167 167 1985 110 110 110 110 110 110	25.00	1,077 113 39 102 173 112		10		: :
re 1,311 1,3				142 103 103 90 46 59 11 11		2, 1063 985 985 167 167 309 119 119 2,760	26 4 000 26 24 24 25 24 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26	113 39 102 173 112			-	
ischool				103 103 90 46 59 11 11 16	1,068 67 67 58 401 2,08 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	1,063 985 985 167 167 306 110 160 5,760	47 100* 147 24 26 3* 5 5	20 102 11 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	:	જા 		:
gh School 293 I 293 I 293 I 288 ool 1,088 bool 1,462* shool 1,462*				103 90 46 59 59 11 11 16	1,068 67 58 401 2 62 483 884	985 167 2,064 4901 309 110 160 2,760	100, 147, 26, 38, 50, 20, 20, 20,	102 173 112 99	 		13:	:
School 401 293 108 288 288 288 1,088 1,1,462* 01 201 201 201 201 201 201 201 201 201				90 46 59 11 16	67 67 862 888 888 888	2,064 491. 309 1119 5,760	421 422 424 424 424 424 424 424 424 424	112 112 99	 o			: :
293 108 288 288 1,088 1,1,462* 01				59 59 11 16 977	262 362 443 384 384	119 309 119 160 5,760	က်ေးလေးလို့ ကိုင်းလိုက်ရေး	55	: :		91 . 5	: :
108 288 288 1,088 1,1462* 01				111 16	36 43 384 384	309 119 160 5,760	ကြီးပေလီကီး		. :			:
1,088 1,088 1,1462* 1,1462*				11 16 277	262 43 384 364	119 160 5,760	 17°0°0°	63	:		43* 6	:
1,462*				977	43 384	160 5,760 947	ιο ζ ή	 	:			:
1,462* 37* 166*		•		277	384	5,760 247	N	200	:		 885 991	: :
37*	3,520	631					**************************************	9976				: :
166*		0000	:	4.	316	1#0	*601	 0 68 0 68 1 7	· ·			:
		356 189	28	4	1,228	:100	25	165	6			:
2019	8,430 1 5 145	830	196	: :	5.5	61	670	175	161			:
	3,654	558	:	:	628	:	126	94	i Ie	•	: :	: :
Akaroa High School	:	:	:	:	•	: :	: :	: :	: :		–	:
	5.715	419	•	:12	712	459	56*	69	:		70	: :
		1,393	: :	155	46	1,427	43*	241	:			: :
9 6*		274	4	25.5	м 20 10 20 20	236	 21 % 21 %	250	: :	: :	23* 243	: : m
181		1,198	:		746	1,672	569	207				: 0
4,318		,±00 261		- x	200	63	*	40	:	:		:
070 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	3,605	439	:	358	85.75	45 205	82* 251*	69 167	::	::		: :
	. !	1,072			<u> </u>						+	
Totals 9,343 188	189,493 27	27,082	13 399	2,199	26,188	25,244	45	5,026	273	31 11,388	88 2,890	:
B. Endoned, Schools.									-			
Wanganui Collegiate School† Christ;s College				9,223	1,775	7,915	: :	::	: :			:
			:	9,223	1,775	7,915	,	:		:		•
TOORIS					-	-	. !:					

Table M 2.—Payments of Secondary-school Boards and Endowed Schools for the Year 1932.

Board.			Endowments Income Account.	ncome Accour	±.	Endor Capital	Endowments Capital Account.	Bı	Buildings and	Sites Account.		Low	Lower Department Account.	ent Accou	at.
		Office Salaries and Expenses.	Expenditure on Endow-	Transfers to other Accounts.	Balance, 31st De- cember, 1932.	Purchase of Endow- ments and Transfers.	Balance, 31st De- cember, 1932	Expenditure on Buildings, Sites, Furniture, and Apparatus.	Loans repaid.	Interest on Loans and Sundry.	Balance, 31st De- cember, 1932.	Teachers' Salaries.	Incidental Expenses.	Miscel- laneous.	Balance. 31st De- cember. 1932.
A. Secondary Schools.		43	સ	ઋ	44	ક્ર	33	 →3	→	;+ ;	37	વ્ય	્ર	C+}	44
Whangarei High School	:	6	8.18	563	370		357	:	300	136	:	¹ :	:	:	:
Auckland Grammar School	:	465	2,576	8,372	7,589	:	1,447	2,190	:	:	209	:	:	:	
Thames High School	:	85	: :::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	758	:	:	:	1,907	:	95	7	:	:	:	:
Hamilton High School	:	:		297	:	:	:	512	•	:	:	:	:	:	:
Kotorua High School	:	:	43	1,086	:	:	:	:	:	• •	• (:	:	:	:
Manganui Offis College Polymograph North High College	:	43	:	1,087	007	:	:	- 67 607	:	200 î	787	189	99	12	476
Fatherston North Ingh School Cichonna High School		:	:	240 9 064	1 001	:	t :	426	:	62	 	::		:	:;
disported High School	•	100	4	±,00,7	1,021	:	•	G 696	:	:	i i	202	40	:	110
Dannevirke High School	:	•	:	300	975	:	:	209 209	:	:	171	:	:	:	:
Wairarana High School	: :	• :	•	157	141	:	:	 Po	;		*****	:	:	:	:
Hutt Vallev High School	: :	: :	: :	160	295	: :	: ;	•	:	:	1,116	:	:	:	:
Wellington College	:	296	170	12,761	5,922	: :	54	1.909	4.701	13.793	4.481*	: :	•	:	:
Marlborough High School	,	:	:	347	377	:	:	00				: :	:	•	:
Rangiora High School	:	:	:	20₹	:	:	:	182	161	43	358			•	:
hristchurch Boys' High Schoo	:	477	08	5,677	25	:	:	:	3,000	2.622	1.524*	: :			:
Christehureh Girls, High School		16	- 282	107	307	:	:	:			:	: :			:
Avonside Girls' High School	:	:	:	:		:	:	:		:	:		: ;	: :	: :
Akaroa High School	:	38		43	2,072	:	:	:	:	:	23	:	:	:	: :
Hokitika High School	:	53	46	71	176	:	:	:	:	:	:		:	: :	: :
Ashburton High School	:	44	. 23	459	919	:	70	20	:	:	*09	:	:	:	: :
imaru High School	:	88 E	204	2.117	251	:	:	:	552	137	:	:	:	:	:
Warmate High School	:	25,5	:	330 330	423	:	:	44	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Waitaki filgh School	:	001	3 -	629		:	:	74	:	:		:	:	:	:
tago frigh School	:	211	2118	1,703	3,519	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
South Otago filgh School		:	:	60		:	:	10	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Gore migh School	:	: Ē	:	. 400 	80	:	:	:			:	:	:	:	:
Southland righ School	:	97	777	1,848	•	:	: ,	:	499	868	252*	:	:	:	:
Totals	:	2,100	3,601	42,016	25,251	:	1,936	7,649	9,213	17,911	6,917*	396	106	12	586
B. Endowed Schools, Wanganui Collegiate School†	•														
Christ's College	:	537	•	1,633	: :	: :	:	:	: :	• •	• •	: :	: :	:	: :
Totals		537		1.633											
Totals		537	•	1,633	:	:	:	:	:		:				

*Account overdrawn. † Receipts and Payments Account not available for Wangannti Collegiate School, but Income and Expenditure Account and Baiance-sheet of the School are printed on page 80.

a 1932—continued.
E YEAI
THI
FOR THE
SCHOOLS
Endowed
AND I
BOARDS
Secondary-school
OF
TABLE M 2.—PAYMENTS OF

														6	9															E	ì
counts.	Balance, 31st De- cember, 1932.	લ	33	5,701	612	187	- 50	: 10 30 80	102	:	56*	:	77 003	900	: :	:	:	:	:	7.4	. 80 . 50 . 50	:	208*	3,074	689	:	11,830		; ;	:	
Special Accounts	Total Payments.	ا ډېن	174	419	6	330	9 6	5 E	46	:	81	:	::0	710	: :	:	:	:	•	:	H 600	:	428	7.9	•	::	2,551		; ;	•	
Account.	Balance, 31st De- cember, 1932.	43	*68	57*	 98	17	* *	44 62 14 08	47*	44	38*	은 1 선 (20.5	77.7	*62	56	839	159	:	****	40	56	52*	590 9*	*36	184*	1,407		::	•	
Instruction Account.	Material, &c. o	વ્ય	500	476	19	$10\overline{2}$	010	000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 00	184	81	86	46	103	100	160	141	166	112	:	: 89	157	40	203	185 65 64	4 - 2 4	100	3,965		· :	•	
	Balance, 31st De- cember, 1932.	33	. *82		222	728	325 1	719	201 201	210	175	976	* * *	1,17	143*	381	474	207	•	***************************************	1 010*	34*	500	3,996 3,996	627 806	597	8,105			103	
!	Transfers to other Accounts.	 પ્રવ	:	:	497	512	:		i i	:	:	:	:	:	. 50	:	:			9	40	:	70	:	IO	62	1,275		2,288	2,288	
ccount.	Sundry.	 +3	366	13.962	:	462	472	1,128		250	:	292	87	200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200	±ee 161.1	30.	88	564	:		952	:	5,115	098	911	251	26,928		4,020	4,020	
оепета Ассопи	Maintenance of Buildings, Rent, and Rates.	9 2	;	480	137	121	•	180	127	09	106	:	್ :	356	7.7	38	61	45	•	:	27.5	ţ 6.	;	413	- 23	925 440	2,951		1,116	1,116	
	Incidental Expenses.	; ; ;	808	4.926	388 888	892	394	885	1,038 877	836	483	546	735	3,245	9 9 9 9 9 9 9	1 059	642	750	:		504 1 900	351	1,149	2,503	299	937 919	26,973	,	2,206	2,206	
	Teachers' Salaries.	3 2	8,773	40,330	3.340	6,256	3,829	3,477	9,113 6,190	5,100 5,759	3,127	3,966	5,896	26,950	0,8/1 3,994	9,50	5,207	3,715	•		3,307	2.416	11,366	16,239	1,988	3,705 8,759	213,727		9,174	9,174	
count.	Balance, 31st De- cember, 1932.	4	866	60s		*81	:	348	214 1 186	7,100	ে ও	1,915	:	1,002	*175	*60	461	:	1,909*	:		004	1,300	3,101		199 75*	8,924		::	:	
Hostels Account.	Total Payments. ce	- 42	3.646	3,013 587		1.801	. :	6,345	$\frac{1,654}{254}$	£,00±	651	1,101	:	3,400		488	2.009		īO	•		# 67	1,041	1,493	• !	763 854	32,629		15,494	15,494	
				:	:	: :	:	:	:	:	: :	•	:	:	:	:	:	: :	:	:	;	:	: :	:	:	: :	:		::	:	
				:	:	: :	: :	:	:	:	: :	: :	:	:	:	:	:	: :	:	:	:	:	: :	:	:	: :	:	;	::	:	
		hools.		:	:	: :	: :	:	:	:	: :	: :	:	:	:	:	: :	: :	: :	:	:	•	: :	:	:	: :	:	. ,	chools.	:	
	Board.	A. Secondary Schools.	Whencorei High School	Whangaret tugu Senoot	Attended Grammar Bonom Thomas High School	Hamilton High School	Rotorua High School	Wanganui Ğirls' College	Palmerston North High School	Arsborne High School	nasangs mga senoor Dannevirke Hich School	Vairarapa High School	Hutt Valley High School	Wellington College	Marlborough High School	Kanglora filgh School	Christohurch Girls, High School	Avonside Girls' High School	Akaroa High School	Hokitika Ḥigh School	Ashburton High School	Timaru High School Weimete High School	Waitaki Hich School	Otago High School	South Otago High School	Gore High School Southland High School	Totals	•	B. Endowed Schools Wanganui Collegiate School* Christ's College	Totals	

Table M3.—Receipts by Combined School Boards for the Year ended 31st December 1932.

				Buildings, Sites, and	Sites, and			Endow	owment Income	ė.			Hostels	is.	Fees.	i,				<
		-	motolontol	Equips	ment.	Voluntary	-		Adminis-	-	arron De.	Manual				!	4115			Cash
School.		Full and A	Illowances.	New.	Main- tenance.	Contributions:	Subsidies.	Vested in Boards.	tered by In Boards.	nterest, &c. 1	partment.	and Science.	Fees.	Other.	Tuition.	Other Material, &c.	cellancous.	Special.	Tetal.	1st January, 1932.
			24	· ·	4	34	. q	વ	4	4	! 'अ	e,	*		· ·	C#	q	थ	3	4
New Plymouth		11,921	2,188	916	₹ 7	':	, 1-	1,174	928		200	333	7,169	2.913	337	99	280	, ₉	28,445	1.777
Napier	,	8.945	1,795	1,673	:	184	:	431	734	113	258	:	2,319	2,762	% !-	က	5,324	25	24.644	5,179
Nelson	:	11,945	2,708	3,544	:	:	:	1,420		:	678	:	12,029	2,551	204	181	3,689	:	38,949	3,136
Totals	;	32.811	6.691	6,136	4	184	1-	3,025	1,662	113	1,136	333	21,517	8,226	619	250	9.293	31	92,038	10.092

Table M4.- Payments of Combined School Boards for the Year ended 31st December, 1932.

Cash Balances.	31st De- cember, 1932.	- - - -	1,200	4,090	5,383	16.673
	Total.	; ; ;	29,025	25,733	36,702	91,457
	Special.	us	67	30	:	25
Manual	and · Science.	: : 43 : :	208	437	589	1,235
	Hostel.	ુ -	10,248	5,299	17,127	32,669
nt	Mis- cellaneous.	±3	Ļ~	ж.		
Lower Department	Incidental Expenses.	। भा	97	100	677	1,095
Lov	Teachers' Salaries.	98	120	205		
t Income.	Endow- ments.		:	352	:	352
Endowment Income	Oce Salaries and Expenses.	અર	90 90		30	. 16
	cellaneous. S	- 32 - 32	32	5,731	1,550	7,313
	Heat, and Water.	⇔ ∤	316	106	126	548
	arotaking.	3	524 425	329	472	1,825
Office	Office Salaries and Ca Expenses.		293	528	271	1,092
	Main- tenance.		168	260	381	© 0.000
Buildings, Sites, and Equipment.	New.	i વન≀ :	3, 169	2,709	2,847	8,725
	Expenses.	ુ પો	1,008	534	129	1.671
Teachers	Swartes, Full and Part Time.	ે '' સ્ત્રો	12,835	9,172	12,508	34,510
		:		:		:
	ool.				í	:
	School		New Plymouth	Napier	Nelson	Totals

932.	
per manuf	illi
ECEMBE	
Dec	
AS AT 31ST DECEMBER,	
AT .	i
AS	1
STOOL	!
SCE	
WED	
NDO	
COARDS AND ENDOWED SCHOOLS AS	
DS A	
L BOARDS AND ENDOWED SCHOOLS AS AT 31ST DEC	
SCONDARY-SCHOOL AND COMBINED SCHOOL BOA	
D Sc	
BINE	
Сом	
AND	
00L	
-SCE	
DARY	
CON	
ES.	
ES 0	
HILIT	
LIAE	
AND	
Assets	
ND As	
-BALANCES AND ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF SECOND	
NCES	
—Balance	
10	,
1	
ABL	
L	

Schools. Cr. 2,349 col Cr. 2,349 col Cr. 2,349 Cr. 2,349 Cr. 1,440 Cr. 1,440 Cr. 1,403 Cr. 1,003 Cr. 5,915 Cr. 2,349 Cr. 2,349 ol Cr. 2,349 ol Cr. 1,003 ol Cr. 2,349 ol Cr. 2,349 ol Cr. 2,373 ol Cr. 2,373 ol Cr. 310		Bank Balances and Investments. 2	Amounts owing to Board. £ 8, d. 604 0 8 3,711 17 9 2,96 19 6 290 19 5 2,470 11 8 4,245 14 6 553 18 5 553 18 5 5,389 13 5 2,771 9 9 207 19 9 4,772 0 9 207 19 3 4,772 0 9 107 17 11 778 8 0	Total. 2, 118 6.3 d. 19, 109 5.5 d. 4,478 11 4 1,218 2.4 4 6,581 11 4 2,564 0.8 6,876 1.0 734 6.2 734 6.2 1,305 4.5 1,305 4.5 1,305 4.5 1,305 4.5 1,305 4.5 2,714 6.0 2,63 9.7 2,63 9.7 2,63 9.7 2,63 9.7 2,63 9.7 2,63 9.7 2,63 9.7 2,63 9.7 2,63 9.7 2,63 1.0 2,63 9.7 2,63 9.7 2,63 9.7 2,63 9.7 2,63 9.7 2,63 9.7 2,63 9.7 2,63 9.7 2,63 9.7 2,63 9.7 2,63 9.7 2,63 9.7 2,63 9.7 2,63 9.7	2. 092 18 3 271 0 0 0 37,351 5 6 1,750 4 3 45,116 13 7	* 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 3 8 8 2 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	1. 884 2. 11. 7. 844 1 0. 2.387 2. 11. 120 11. 8. 954 9. 9. 11. 668 8. 4. 223. 13. 7. 7. 7. 2. 9. 9. 9. 9. 9. 9. 9. 9. 9. 9. 9. 9. 9.	Sist Decomber, 1932. 4. S. d. Cr. 2, 091 S 5 4 Cr. 2, 091 S 5 Cr. 5, 627 1 7 Cr. 6, 652 7 5 Cr. 6, 652 7 5 Cr. 3, 273 1 7 Cr. 2, 273 1 7 Cr. 2, 273 1 7 Cr. 3, 273 1 7 Cr. 3, 273 1 7 Cr. 4, 652 7 5 Cr. 5, 67 9 Cr. 6, 652 7 5 Cr. 6, 652 7 5 Cr. 1, 610 15 10 Dr. 6, 557 9 6 Cr. 2, 273 1 7 Dr. 1, 610 15 10 Dr. 40, 389 6 2 Cr. 2, 374 3 7 Cr. 3, 374 3 7 Cr. 3, 374 3 7 Cr. 40, 389 6 2 Cr. 40, 389 6 2
bools C. C. 2.349 C. 2.340 C. 2.340 C. 1,440 C. 1,440 C. 1,443 bool C. 2,345 C. 1,443 bool C. 2,245 C. 2,273	-9946-101142rs60190911		$\frac{3}{2}$	% a w I u F I O O O O W 4 4 2 O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O	*:08:0 6: 4 7: 4:E	2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2	**************************************	234 3 5 6 6 6 7 7 1 1 2 6 6 6 7 7 1 4 6 1 6 1 6 1 6 1 6 1 6 1 6 1 6 1 6 1
221 221 221 223 224 224 224 224	- j 3 4 0 - 1 0 1 1 4 2 1 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	100 mm	$\frac{8}{100}$	$\frac{x}{2}$ \frac{x}	:08:0 5: #E	2 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	: w - u x - i c x x x a o o u u 4 i c x a x i i	234 3 11,265 4 2,091 8 9091 8 5,627 1 6,6527 1 6,657 1 2,273 1 6,557 1 1,610 15 1 1,610 15 1 1,73 1 1,610 15 1 1,73 1 1,610 15 1
	54 @ 1 0 II 4 % r : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :		0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	0 1 1 1 1 1 1 0 1 1 1 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	80 60 41 6 481	2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	- 4 × 1 0 8 8 9 0 6 8 4 4 1 8 9 9 5 5	2,091 8 2,091 8 5,091 8 5,293 16 5,627 1 6,652 7 7,273 1 6,557 9 6,557 9 1,610 15 1 1,610 15 1 1,73 8 1,510 15 1 1,610 15 1
	# @ - 0 II 4 % r x 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 I	8 H	$\frac{1}{2}$	- I : 1 1 1 1 2 2 4 4 2 1 2 4 4 1 1 2 2 4 4 1 2 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	0 6c 4l 5 4SI	2 311 5 2 311 5 2 311 6 2 3 312 5 2 312 5 2 312 5 2 312 5 31	27 C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	2,091 8 905 16 528 16 6,6527 1 895 12 6,652 7 7 14 1 6,557 9 1,610 15 17 2 1,610 15 17 2 17 2 1,610 15 17 3 18 3 18 3 18 3 18 3 18 3 18 3 18 3 18
ege	2 T T 4 & L E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E	a sala a sa sa sa sa sa sa sa sa sa sa sa sa	91111111111111111111111111111111111111		S15 19 8 8 15 19 8 8 15 19 9 8 15 19 9 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 1	0100 x 21 9 1 2 2 2 7 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 2 1 2 2 2 1 2	z I e z z a o c e u 4 I - z a o z i	5,627 16 5,627 1 995 12 6,652 7 897 14 1 332 0 6,557 9 6,557 9 1,610 15 1 174 8
7. 4, 443 7. 4, 443 7. 6, 1, 905 7. 1, 90	10142rsee555yea1	assesses HHS HS	300 19 500 11 500 11 500 11 500 11 500 11 500 11 500 11 500 10 500 10	711 011 011 011 011 010 010 011	300 0 337 14 337 14 5 150 1 16 13 1 16 13	H088H088-48HH .	11 20 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 4 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	5, 523 6 5, 652 7 1 6, 652 7 1 897 14 1 372 0 2, 273 1 6, 557 9 6, 557 9 1, 610 15 1 40, 389 6 173 1 174 1 17
C. 1,005 C. 1,005 C. 1,005 C. 1,005 C. 1,005 C. 1,005 C. 2,273 C.	314212303031		545 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11	581 11 9876 0 1738 0 1738 0 1738 0 174 0 181 1 181	815 19 300 0 337 14 351 5 351 5 116 13	5 6 1 6 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	9 × 2 1 1 2 × 2 2 1 2 × 2 2 1 2 × 2 2 1 2 1	5,627 1 6,652 7 897 12 1 352 0 2,273 1 6,557 9 6,557 9 1,610 15 1 174 8
C. 1, 143. C. 1, 143. C. 2, 915. C. 3, 915. C. 3, 915. C. 3, 915. C. 3, 915. C. 3, 915. C. 3, 915. C. 3, 915. C. 3, 915. C. 3, 915. C. 3, 915. C. 3, 915. C. 3, 915. C. 3, 915. C. 3, 915. C. 3, 915.	14%r20030340%H		245 14 245 14 352 18 353 18	25.5. 1	300 0 337 14 351 5 4750 4 116 13	∞ Ξ ∞ -4 Ξ Ξ Ξ G	8 2 1 1 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	6,652 7 857 12 855 12 855 12 855 12 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15
7. 1,003 7. 1,0	+∞r====================================		245 14 355 18 355 18 355 18 355 16 68 5 5 227 12 227 12 207 19 197 17 197 17 10 10	7876 7876 7876 7774 7774 68 5 5 6 11 68 5 5 6 11 7772	337 14 351 5 750 4 116 13	ಪ ಎ⊑ಬ∞∞-4ಪ್ಪಟ್ 'ವ	85 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	6,652 7 897 14 1 2,273 1 2,273 1 6,557 9 97 2 1,610 15 1 40,389 6 17 2 17 2 17 2 18 1 4 1 18 1 4 1
7. 3, 10. 1. 67. 2. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.	v - 20 20 20 20 20 11		355 18 559 18 559 18 559 18 527 19 527 19 507 19 19 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	686 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	337 14 351 5 351 7 750 4 	o∷ wa∞-4855 ′u	8 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	897 14 1 2, 273 0 2, 273 0 6, 557 9 97 2 1,610 15 1
C. 2,273 C. 2,273 C. 2,273 C. 2,273 D. 5,640 C. 1,675 D. 42,807 C. 42,807 C. 310 C.	- ස ල හ ටි න ට න හ න 🎞		252 168 5	4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 5 6 5 6 5 6 5 6 5 6 5	337 14 	= e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e	06241 1863 16	352 0 2,273 1 61 2 1 6,557 9 97 2 1,610 15 1 174 8
	11 × 9 × 9 × 11		225 16 22 16 22 16 22 17 17 1 19 1 19 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	4 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	,351 5 ,750 4 ,116 13	$\omega \omega \propto -4 \omega \omega \omega $ is	6244186515	2,273 1 61 2 1 6,557 9 97 1 1,610 15 1 174 8
	11 8 9 8 9 11		68 68 68 68 68 68 68 68 68 68 68 68 68 6	25. 21.2. 25. 25. 25. 25. 25. 25. 25. 25. 25.	,351 5 ,750 4 ,116 13	av - 48555 °u	24188855	61 2 1 6,557 9 97 2 1,610 15 1 40,389 6 174 8
5, 940 5, 940 5, 940 675 675 675 675 675 810 675 810 675 810 675 810 675 810 675 810 675 810 675 810 810 838 675 838 675 838 675 838 675 838 838	10 10 11 11 11 11		227 12 227 12 207 19 207 19 208 1 197 17 100 10	4 1212 12 4 4 4 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12	,351 5 ,750 4 ,116 13	∞-48335 °	41 - 8 9 25	6,557 9 97 2 1,610 15 1 40,389 6
10.00 10.0	010000011		227 12 227 12 207 19 203 1 197 17 100 10	212 12 212 12 212 12 203 1 563 9 259 6 259 6 119 16	,750 4 ,116 13	-4855 °	189215	97 2 1,610 15 1 40,389 6 174 8
Dr. 42,807 Dr. 42,807 Cr. 42,807 Cr. 310 Cr. 333 Cr. 2,960			180 - F1 8 6	212 12 212 12 212 12 203 1 563 9 259 6 ,119 16	,750 4 ,116 13 	4833 °	8 9 27 5	1,610 15 1 40,389 6 174 8
Dr. 42,807 Dr. 42,807 Cr. 310 Cr. 538 Cr. 2,960			30-17-85	772 0 203 1 563 9 259 6 119 16	,116 13	822 °	925	40,389 6 174 8 337 17
17. 42,801 07. 310 07. 650 07. 333 07. 2,960			1286	203 1 203 1 253 9 259 6 119 16) 1 2 · · · ·	22 0	12	174 8
Cy. 510 Cy. 650 Cy. 333 Cy. 2,960			- E & C	255 9 259 6 119 16 018 14		E . 61	Ċ	1000
hool C/r. 650 C/r. 333 C/r. 2,960	4 L		8 2	259 6 119 16 018 14	•	ু তথ	7	11 100
\ldots Cr 2,960	- TT /		2	119 16 018 14	•	জ		259 6
000,3 ./	· 6			018 14	:	į		3,092 13
			2			18	868 18	$1,149 \stackrel{.}{15}$
1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1	# F		ନ୍ଦ	357 8	2,423 4 7	٥I	9	116 - 2
	 	484 0 0	, 446 , 5	738	69	373 16 7	ব্য	4
	 H & D &		773	404 0	•	œ	œ	4,359 11
01 0, 100 01		14 979 15 8	1.731 19 4	10		17		15,256 17
Ol. 12, 102 Or 37	 o ox	20 10 %	39	110 11	:	0	0	50 II
School						+() 3 4	40 3	ω .
16,123	_		1,634 4 0	1,720 6 0	16,687 8 1		16,950 6 4	15,230 0
							,	666. 2
Totals Dr. 12,537 8	8 1	81,481 8 11	39,378 10 8	120,859 19 7	109,341 1 7	16,752 ± 3	126,093 0 19	Cr. 5,255 0
			i		=	č	÷	1.87
h School Dr . 4,152				0 117	04 055 3 10 04 098 4 0		32.563 5 11	Dr. 21.594 8
Napier High School Dr. 21,764 10	 ∞ ∞	6,920 17 1 4,344 0 1	1,649 12 5	5,993 12 6		7,076 17 11		5,083
	- 1			ļ			0	3
Totals Dr. 23,071 0	· 0	12,374 11 6	8,299 4 4	20,673 15 10	31,163 14 7	18,059 11 5	49,223 6 0	Dr. 28,549 10
7 1 2 2 1 1 2 2								
U. Endowed Schools. Wanganni Collegiate School*		:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Christ's College†			:	:				•
					:	:		:
Totals		:			-			

Table M 6.—Incidental Expenses of Secondary Schools, 1932.

School.	Total Cost.	Cost per Unit of Roll Number at 1st March, 1932.	School.	Total Cost.	Cost per Unit of Roll Number at 1st March, 1932.
A. Secondary Schools.	£	£		£	£
Whangarei High School	808 · 40	2.14	Wellington East Girls' College	$606 \cdot 54$	1.52
Auckland Grammar School	1,365.29	1.45	Marlborough High School	$655 \cdot 19$	$2 \cdot 31$
Mount Albert Grammar School	789 - 25	$1 \cdot 25$	Rangiora High School	351.56	1.63
Auckland Girls' Grammar School	$1.049 \cdot 31$	1.90	Christehurch Boys' High School	$1.059 \cdot 05$	1.50
Epsom Girls' Grammar School	$944 \cdot 27$	1.65	Christehurch Girls' High School	$641 \cdot 81$	$1 \cdot 36$
Takapuna Grammar School	$777 \cdot 64$	1.60	Avonside Girls' High School	$749 \cdot 70$	$2 \cdot 32$
Thames High School	388.31	1.70	Ashburton High School	$504 \cdot 27$	1.99
Hamilton High School	892.33	1.91	Timaru Boys' High School	$792 \cdot 30$	1.71
Rotorua High School	394 09	2.54	Timaru Girls' High School	$408 \cdot 05$	$1 \cdot 20$
Wanganui Ğirls' College	$885 \cdot 08$	2.87	Waimate High School	$351 \cdot 20$	$2 \cdot 17$
Palmerston North Boys' High School	$606 \cdot 12$	1.63	Waitaki Boys' High School	$576 \cdot 23$	$1 \cdot 72$
Palmerston North Girls' High School	431.38	1.63	Waitaki Girls' High School	$572 \cdot 42$	$2 \cdot 49$
Gisborne High School	$876 \cdot 53$	1.87	Otago Boys' High School	$1,521 \cdot 61$	1.93
Hastings High School	836 · 40	1.81	Otago Girls' High School	$980 \cdot 92$	1.71
Dannevirke High School	$482 \cdot 57$	2.28	South Otago High School	$299 \cdot 03$	1.98
Wairarapa High School	$546 \cdot 03$	2 · 12	Gore High School	$485 \cdot 18$	1.87
Hutt Valley High School	$734 \cdot 61$	1.59	Southland Boys' High School	$533 \cdot 89$	1.48
Wellington College	1,260.52	1.77	Southland Girls' High School	384.05	1.45
Rongotai Boys' College	$662 \cdot 08$	2.08	, ,		
Wellington Girls' College	$716 \cdot 20$	1.41	Totals, A	$26,919 \cdot 49$	$1 \cdot 76$

Table M 7.—Receipts by Controlling Authorities of all Technical, High, and Day School Classes (Full-time, Part-time, and Evening Courses) for the Year ended 31st December, 1932.

Table M 8.—Payments by Controlling Authorities of all Technical, High, and Day School Classes (Full-time, Part-time, and Evening Courses) for the Year ended 31st December, 1932.

						i		Working-expenses.	expenses.							
Name of School.			and Allowances (Full-time, Part-time, and Student Teachers).	Sites, Buildings, Equip- ment, and Rent.	Office Salaries.	Office Expenses (including Adver- tising and Printing).	Material for Class use,	Mainten- ance of Buildings, Grounds, and	Caretaking and Cleaning.	Lighting, Heating, and Water.	Miscel- laneous.	Totals.	Other Expendi- ture,	Transfers to other Accounts.	Hostel Payments.	Total Expendi- ture.
Under Education Boards—			•	ů	Ç	3	4	Q	3	3			0		c	
Auckland—Small centres Hawke's Bay—	:	:	2,884	;	;	500	₹09	; :	· ·		ą :	804	35 35	a :	_{F1} :	3,723
Gisborne	:	:	453	:	41	10	19	18	ক	23	—	116		:	:	569
Waipawa T. T.	:	:	• ‹	:	67	က	:	:	:	:	:	5	: :	: :	: :) 10
Wellington—Lower Hutt Under High School Boards—	:	:	406	:	24	13	9	-	55	24	-	114	20	:	:	540
Whangarei	:	:	107	:	20	च्युन	G	:	27	:	:	45	•	:	:	152
Palmerston	:	:	7,461	581	297	134	578	26	345	157	. 49	1,675	348	200	: :	10,565
Dannevirke	:	:		:	:	:	23	:	:	ಸ್ಟಾ	:	26	:	:	:	81
Oamari	:	:	2 2	•	: 6	: 67	4 7	:	2 c	9 6	:	45		. <u> </u>	:	127
Gore	:	:	TOT	:	70	2¥	Ħ		0 77	24	:	161	:	6/1	٠	7.84
Under Secondary Education Board-	:	•	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	•	3	ာ	÷	:	:	OT.
Masterton	:	:	2,820	98	65	57	177	97	83	146	12	637	:	13	:	3,556
Chaer Teennical School Boards-			17 609	020 6	007	1	i c	100	0	0	,	0				6
Elam School of Aut		:	9 190	2,300	482 691	707	1,720	706	140	432	145	3,892 200,000	1,827	:	:	26,362
Otahuhu		: :	2.152	24	4679	66	rer	24	ΩŧΓ	70	73	679	. 5	:	:	2,788 018
Hamilton	:	:	7,154	665	198	86	432	. 148	281	.6	99	320	986	:	•	0.495
Pukekohe	:	:	4,187	288	95	98	244	133	347	52	20	1.010	145	 	: :	5,433
Hawera	:	:	8,713	4.0 0.0	102	105	72	148	203	72	215	917	13	:	:	4,688
Mondain	:	:	4,329	95.	500 801	5.53	25	747	340	50	164	791	2	:		5,286
Wanganui Esilding	:	:	9,050	017	120	341	100	324	2, c	7,330		2,080	1,168	:	1,912	14,022
Petone		: :	3,520	7. 1. 6. 1. 6.	22.0	∞ 1 +	169	572	700	122	87T	9759 8-180	7 17	:	2,718	7,550
Wellington	:		17,148	808	657	215	975	255	805	442	376	3.725	1.747	:	:	93 429
Westport	:	:	2,228	25	154	38	86	40	237	99	63	666		:		2,949
Greymouth	:	:	4,504	94	189	121	113	344	163	94	150	1,174	554	:	747	7,073
Caristonaren			18,408	1,188	974	425	863	919	924	394	288	4,484	2,833	:	1,056	27,969
Ashburton	:	:	4,276	172	500 1000		308	240	206	76	09	1,103	45	• •	:	5,635
Kaionei	:	:	4,230	914	202	110	203	302	172	67	4.5	1,137	733	400	;	6,570
Temnka	:	:	: 7	:	0 7 7 8	~ I:	92	:	, oe	n) u	01	777	:	:	:	725
Dunedin	: :	: :	12.363	. <u></u> ∞	616	933	:50	166	65.8	302	380	2 170	1 210	:	:	157
Invercargill	: :	: :	8,201	246	348	123	561	5	505	200	38	2,10	1,010	:	:	11,695
Under University College Board—						Ì	1	1])	i i	8	1	00161	:	:	072,17
Canterbury College School of Art	:	:	4,587	:	412	156	150	47	:	506	177	1,151	25	:	:	5,763
Totals	:	:	148,843	8,782	6,705†	3,004	8,999	3,729	6,814	3,432	2,481	35,164	11,910	1,141	6,434	212,274
					E	1.0]							

† See Otahuhu. * Total working-expenses.

Table M 9.—Statement of Receipts and Payments by Education Boards for the Year ended 31st December, 1932, in respect of Classes for Manual INSTRUCTION AND ELEMENTARY HANDWORK.

£ 23,228 5,619 3,596 4,959 8,600 11,892 13,598 8,026 4,352 73,870 Total Receipts. £ 7775 335 94 94 225 36 36 611 313 313 163 2,965Total other Receipts. Miscellaneous. .. 110 449 33 .. 121 37 356Payments by Pupils for Material. Other Receipts. 2,273£ 524 219 87 164 392 11 11 483 150 . 10 :: 305Sales of Material. Subsidies Total Voluntary
Oun Government Contributions. 23 $\frac{3}{2}$ 22, 453 5, 284 3, 502 4, 746 8, 175 1, 856 12, 987 7, 713 4, 189 70,905 :::::: Receipts. Sites, Buildings, Rent, and Equipment, 536Receipts from Government. Refunds in connection with Handwork Supplies. 388558 Capitation and Incidental Allowances. £
5,798
949
1,171
1,981
473
2,962
2,962 17,530Salaries Conveyance (Full-time and of Instructors Part-time). $\frac{\mathfrak{x}}{2}$, 2, 336 1, 273 629 730 603 539 1, 812 1, 007 9,29614, 226 3, 092 1, 814 2, 842 5, 558 7, 543 2, 493 42,985:::::: .::::::: Education Board. Totals Wanganui Hawke's Bay . Wellington Nelson Canterbury Otago Southland Auckland Taranaki

	Total Expenditure.	વર	22,316	5,727	4,303	8,388	1,881	7,414	69,759
	Total Working- expenses.	વર	5,715	1,171	830	1,935	$\frac{432}{2.060}$	1,576	15,213
	Miscellaneous.	લ્ફ	:	167	4 T	:	. 81	::	315
xpenses.	Caretaking and Cleaning.	ુ ર	828	115	† :	;	267	183	1,628
Working-expenses.	Class Material and other Incidentals.	બ	4,285	775	477	1,599	328	1,043	10,462
	Other Office Expenses.	भ	602	77.9	20 20 20	336	30	100	2,808
	Office Salaries.	ಲ	9	100	167 262	86	70	260 200	2,2
	Conveyance of Instructors and Pupils.	વન	2,269	1,361	044 657	678	486	1,020	9,450
	Sites, Buildings, Equipment, and Rent.	343	99	:	80 126	30	10	91	578
	Elementary Needlework.	ÇĻ	648	184	347 68	193	157	199 395	2,351
Salaries.	Commercial Classes in District High Schools.	(42)	635	41	121	:	29	: :	811
	Manual-training.	e2:	12,983	3,007	1,738 2,501	5,552	767	4,528 2,410	41.356
	Education Board.		Auckland	Taranaki	Wanganui Hawke's Bay	Wellington	Nelson	Canterbury Otago Southland	Totals

11—E. 2.

Table M10.--Secondary, Combined, and Technical School Hostels for Year 1932.--Income and Expenditure.

Particle Particle		1	-3 o 10 e	408	10	4 6	41-	9 10	4	© 10 €	0	(3)		1
Number Decretary Decreta		L086.			:				283		023 19	10 10 1	I .	
Name				o1 60	10		>4			J		1		
Number Parisher		offt.		–				. –					. !	
Number N		ŭ	43	9			10		1,03	21	56	61	67	
Fig. 6, c. d. S. c. d. S. c. d. E. c. d. S. c. d. E. c			6.20 P. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C.	m 0	8 10 2	တ တ	9 2 1	100	9	-	9	12000		
Special Brown Low Low Low Low Low Low Light & Light & Rightmann Light & Ligh		otal.				-					1			
Control Cont		Ţ	• •	6 6	•	828 955	86,1 86,1 86,4	8,8 9,4,2 111,2 10,0	35,33	1,75 1,27 16,29 3,20 7,56		2,455 1,090	1,602	
Page Page		ion.			0				11	00	0		}	
Page Page		reciat			ě ::			: -		:: ::	i		: =	
Number Pap		Depi		80802	•				4,60	99 252	91,	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	976	
Number Control Contr		ses.							4		ļ		ľ	
Number Control Contr		Othe								l .	1			
Number Continue							-	÷	64	6, 3, 4, 1	οc			
Dearders Dearders		nce, inter- Rent			1 1				1			,	ŀ	
Dearders Dearders		sura tes, I		•					1		54		I .	
Doarders Content Doarders		_	: 67 ₩						ļ —,	l			ł	
December Lincomes Provisions, &c. Supervision Wages, Laundirs Light, &c.		s and nents					-		1		1		- 1	
December Lincomes Provisions, &c. Supervision Wages, Laundirs Light, &c.	ń	epair			24 14 7		•		333	1	70.1		o -	
December December	diture	Rej			C1 10 10	0 1			11,					
December December	zxpen.	, ಜೀಂ.	=	1	2120				1		23		8 17	
Sourders Formula		Ligh	98 98 92	201 28 92 94 281	$\frac{116}{103}$	78	168 167 97	292 292 78 78 119	980,	141 141 809 256 767 283		93 82 161 63	194 594	
Countier		iry,	P 0 11 6		0 0 0	П	0000	101	0.7	20 8 0 0 v		0 20 -	10	
Countier		Launc								1				
Number Lincome. Expenses. Provisions, &c. By Teachters. 20		ages, and G	33 147 133	57 14 13 13 13 13	54 27 18	26	1,02 34,83	1, 88, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10			,32	18.	1,54	1
Number Licome, General Provisions, &c. Supervision Conference Confere			-500s	00 00			0	× 0		0 01	11	0000	0	
Number Income, General Provisions, &c. Boarders Expenses Provisions, &c. 20		rvisio		00:00	14	: :	:::°	:°° ::	6 3	00 : 42	16	0000	: 0	
Number Income, General Provisions, &c. Boarders Expenses Provisions, &c. 20		Super by Te	3 109 109 38	285 287 180 180	274 90 120		78	303 50	1,84	350 150 ,026 ,670	,196	156 234 175 60	625	
Number Boarders. Brome. General Boarders. Boarders. Boarders. 20 1,146 6 8 8 30 16 3 10 2 28 1,489 2 4 50 3 10 3 10 2 21 18 8 2 1 3 30 10 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		1 1	♠3						Π	100 100 100 100	00			İ
Number Boarders. Brome. General Boarders. Boarders. Boarders. 20 1,146 6 8 8 30 16 3 10 2 28 1,489 2 4 50 3 10 3 10 2 21 18 8 2 1 3 30 10 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	ı	ons, c	~ ~						8 14					
Number Boarders. Brome. General Boarders. Boarders. Boarders. 20 1,146 6 8 8 30 16 3 10 2 28 1,489 2 4 50 3 10 3 10 2 21 18 8 2 1 3 30 10 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		Provis	# 88 89 80 90 82 89	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	82 S 41	25 CI	58. 54.	1,29 97 85 84 88	9,57	3,51 1,14 2,49 2,49	8,64	28 16 71 39	2,12	
Number Boarders. Boarders. 20 1,146 6 8 8 24 449 16 5 28 1,489 2 4 449 16 5 3 20 271 18 8 8 271 18 8 8 20 271 18 8 8 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20			o. 1	0 0	200	0 81	10	201012	101	10000	63	000	> o	
Number Boarders. Boarders. 20 1,146 6 8 8 24 449 16 5 28 1,489 2 4 449 16 5 3 20 271 18 8 8 271 18 8 8 20 271 18 8 8 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20		neral							10			0 0 0 0 0 0	5 5	İ
Number of particles of the particles of		Exp	<i>™</i> % ∞	ଳ ଚ	10 to 11	,	4 ଓ ହୋ	Z 5 2 2 4 10	86	32,22,23,118,128,128,128,128,128,128,128,128,128	986	~~~~	8 6	
Number Boarders. Boarders. 20 1,1449 21 1,834 22 1,483 21 2,231 21 2,483 21 2,231 22 2,231 23 3,331 24 3,331 24 781 24 781 24 3,331 25 1,199 26 2,006 37 37 1,756 37 1,756 38 3,237 29 806 39 699 369 30,469 369 30,469 389 30,469 389 30,469 389 30,469 38 31,4440 389 30,469 389 30,469 389 30,469 389 30,469 389 30,469 389 30,469			0					_	1		j			
Number Number Boarders.		ome.					8 0 1 1 1 5 4 5 1 1 1 4 5 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	66 16 66 16 67 16 68 16 68 16	37 18				8 19	
Number Number Boarders.		Inc	32,4	ଧ୍ୟ କ୍ଷ ଅନୁଷ୍ଟିଷ୍ଟ	2, 20,832	8. 98	4,6,5 9,8,5	9.99 H	34,08	1,68 1,19 14,66 3,25 7,77	30,46	96 66 2,48 77	1,44	İ
200	i.										<u> </u>		}	
200	Numb	of 30arde	20 28 11	36 13 22 22 52 52	21. 8.	41 \ 9 (*)	24248	\$ 4 cc 8 cc 8 cc 8 cc 8 cc 8 cc 8 cc 8 c	543	23 156 100 25	369	10 13 36 13	100	
A. Secondary. Christchurch Boys' Gisborne Girls' Gaborne Girls' Gisborne Girls' Gisborne Girls' Gisborne Girls' Gisborne Girls' Gore Boys' and Girls' Hamilton Girls' Boys' Palmerston North Gi Rangiora Boys' Rangiora Boys' Rangiora Girls' Wairarapa Boys' Wairarapa Boys' Wairarapa Boys' Wairarapa Boys' Wairarapa Boys' Wairarapa Boys' Walington Girls' Wellington Boys' Wellington Boys' Wellington Boys' Wellington Boys' Wellington Boys' Wellington Boys' Wellington Girls' Wellington Boys' Wellington Boys' Wellington Boys' Wellington Boys' Wellington Boys' Wellington Boys' Welson Girls' New Plymouth Girls' New Plymouth Girls' Christchurch Boys' Girls Christchurch Boys' Greymouth Boys' Girls Wanganui Boys' Girls Wanganui Boys' Girls Wanganui Boys' Girls' Wanganui Boys' Girls' Wanganui Boys' Girls'		: HH .	: : :	: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	··· els'	:::	::::	:::::	:	:::::	:		:	İ
A. Seconda Christchurch Boy Christchurch Boy Christchurch Boys' Gisborne Girls' Groen Boys' and Hamilton Girls' Mount Albert Graminton Girls' Diago Boys' Palmerston Nort Rangiora Girls' Palmerston Nort Rangiora Girls' Palmerston Nort Rangiora Girls' Wairarapa Boys' Wairarapa Boys' Wairarapa Boys' Wellington Girls' Wanganui Girls' Wanganui Girls' Wangarei Girls' Wangarei Girls' Wangarei Girls' Wellington Girls' Wellington Girls' Wellington Girls' Wellington Girls' Wellington Girls' Wellington Girls' New Plymouth Fordson Girls' New Plymouth Girls' New Plymouth Girls' Geristchurch Boy Christchurch Girls' Girls' Girls' Wanganui Boys' Girls' Totals, Totals', Girls' Totals', Totals', Girls' Totals', Totals', Girls' Totals', Totals', Girls'			ry.	Girls' amm	h Bo h Gii	و	* .	<u></u>	A	ved. Soys'	В			
A. Sec Christchurch Gisborne Bo Gisborne Bo Gisborne Bo Gisborne Bo Gisborne Boys Gran Boys Boys Boys Boys Boys Boys Boys Boys		Ē	onda Boy Girl Boys	ys' cls' nnd (ris' + Gr	Nort. Nort.	ovs' rls' oys'	s's's Soys's	hrls. Boys Girls, Soys,	als,	mbin ; ; ith E ith G	als,	shnica 1 Boy 1 Girl 18 18	Boys als, (
Christof Christof		Hosı	Sec rurch turch irke	e Bo e Gii yys' g yn Gi	Soys' ston :	ra Be ra Gi nd B	nd Girl Girl 'Pa I 'Girl	nun C ton (urei I urei (\mathbf{Tot}	Boys Girls Boys Girls 7mou	Tot	Tec nurch nurch Boy uth	72	
Was a series of the series of			A. ristch istch nnev.	sborn sborn re B¢ milt¢	Boys ago I Imers Imers	ngio ngion rthla	uthka naru virare vitaki	angai alling Aling ange		Epier pier Ison Ison w Ply		C. ristel ristel lding symo	engar Jirls'	:
	l	į	Chi Uar	8 H 8 E E	Par Par Par	So E	STAPE ABE			NN NN NN		G Green	¥	

* Closed.

ž.	
WEE	
PER	
DER	
30AR	
ER]	
JRE 1	
NDIT	
EXPE	
NND]	
ME 4	
Inc	
RAGE	
-Ave	
932.–	
AR 1	
R YE	
S FO	
OSTEI	
H 70	
OMBINED: AND TECHNICAL SCHOOL HOSTELS FOR YEAR 1932.—AVERAGE INCOME AND EXPENDITURE PER BOARDER PER WEEK.	
CAL	
ECHN	
T QN	
D. A.	
ombined.; and Technical	
_	
ONDARY	1
NONE	1
	2
.1	
1 10 to 10	
-	

												Droft	250.T
Hostel.	Income.	General Expenses.	Provisions, &c.	Supervision by Teachers.	Wages, Laundry and Grounds.	Light, Fuel, &c.	Repairs and Replace- ments.	Insurance Rates, Interest, and Rent.	Other Expenses.	Depreciation.	Total.	FIORE	
	j s			!	s. d.	-ਦੁ -ਦੁ	0		" نے د د	s, d.	£ s. d	s. d.	s, d.
A. Secondary.	i O	;	6 5		. e.	-	∞ • •					: :	
Christohurch Girls'	1 0 5			9,	.a ⊑	c c		o oc∶		601	10	:	
:	15	:			4 6 6		. o.				೯೨	0 1	
Gisborne Boys'	च्तां (•	2 11 0		। भद । भद						-4 F	:	# 6
Gisborne Girls'	90 II	: :			 		 0 0				9 9	:	
Gore Boys' and Girls'					10 8						2 -	. 6°	
Hamilton Girls'	্ প	. ° 0	0	년: 	5 11		010	0 r				:	0 5
Mount Albert Grantmar Doys					္ တွေ		-# 24 O O				10	:	₩
almerston North Bovs'	1 5 10	_	8 6		20 00 20 00			-		:	9	0	
Palmerston North Girls'					 D fr			alpen		2 6	1 2 8	:	
Rangiora Boys and Girls'		o :		:				61		5 4		:	3
Southland Boys'	1 14 5	• 		:			,			:		:	:
Southland Girls'*		:		:		:_	9.0			ಕು 4			:
Timaru Girls'	E 8 I		ъ Ф 1	:		- ਚ - ਚ		5	0 4	:	1 6 8	:	ກ ດ ວ ດ
airarapa Bovs'		- ·		:.						4 0			
Waitaki Girls'		_		ث س				0 1					::
Wanganui Girls'	6							-}-					- -
Wellington Bovs	9	0 - 0	თ. დ თ	50 ° 51 r				0					
Wellington Girls'	00			o - 1		⊬ თ 1 ⊢				6 5	1 2 0	:	
Whangarei Boys'	0 18 3	9 0	ф) 21 с	:	ာ ၁ဖ	-1 c	1 <u>C</u>	0				:	<u>ب</u>
Whangarei Girls'	<u>x</u>	-		:		.		- 1		ļ	,		-
V ≈ C→+ C U .	4 -	8 0	8 9	# -	co	2 1	0 11	0 11	01 1	9	l	- 1	
Totals G	٠												
B. Combined.	0			2012					0	•	 6 4	:	
Napier Boys'		9		67 17				21 G		:		: :	
Napler Girls		+ ©		•) 6 1 6		0 5	
Netson Ciris'		-							- 1C			0 10	:
ch Boys'	1 9 11	8 0	i~ (ආ (=== T	4 a	77 7	ର ବା ଦ	0		:		:	00
čew Plymouth Girls'	ი 	-					Ł		1		c c	6	_
Totals B	3 11 1	9 1 0	0 6	¢.	2 9	2 6	6 0 —	0 11	- x	0 11	7	- 1	- -
, or topport	- 1												12
mical		-	11 0	0 9	7 2		1	0 4	0 11	မှာ မှာ 	1 18	: :	
	5 51 0	1 - 0	4 11	6 11	:			: 0				0 4	
	9			1 10								:	6
·	67	0		1 8	010	11 c	: 0	- 67		:		:	col .
	0 19				- 1				١.		ļ		6
Totals, C	. 1 3	0 0 5	8 2	2 5	5 11	63 	0	6 0	 57 	σ σ	0		-
		_											

88415

ç

 ∞

110 110 110 110 110 110 110 110

Table M12.—Balance-sheets of Secondary, Combined, and Technical High School Hostels as at 31st December, 1932.

5,918 15 7,811 1 1 18,507 12 9,205 17 37,672 10 Ţ 71 82 14 15 16 16 16 4510 41 12 18 10 10 19 79,115 18 £
11, 206
14, 349
2, 161
9, 993
6, 718
13, 410
732 14,698 13,148 16,376 5,999 683 25,740 9,648 19,002 19,002 112,548 16,363 5,463 1,848 35,823 33,974 21,896 3,735 64,286 9,675 3,728 Total. 265,483 69,392 359 19 9 245 4 11 348 1 6 287 2 7 151 17 8 10 ಣಣಲು೧-0.1 4 10 9 4 Accumulated Profits. 10 484 14 1 5,359 19 υż 1,152.15 00 713 10 14,113 12 20 9 1,317 2,386 348 1,287 151 158 13,779 $9,780 \\
406$ 1,866ب 60 Cash overdrawn. ~1 2 ΣĢ 225 11 11 Π 1,875 14 ... r ص ص 353 10 225 11::: : 693 £ 8. d. 13 16 0 24 17 11 1119 0 0 38 8 9 5 8 11 10 3 4 9 11 2 109 11 9 134 5 3 16 2 3 11 6 1 10 Other Liabilities. $v \sim v$ 4 **ା** ان 0 دو œ 48 11 78 15 313 1 358 9 19 2 0 18 17 10 e ∏ 14 _ 1,6301110 5 3 ර 118 1 39 340 11 13 125 : 33 $\begin{array}{c} 14.1 \\ 60 \\ 1,785 \end{array}$: 988 254 47 **‡**€1 3,490 0 00 00 01 000 6 00 8 9 о I о ю Ç, Depreciation Reserve. 346 14 1,066 17 703 6 13 0 4 13 19O 63 œ 2,992 682 191 $1,698 1 \\
1,930 \\
1,127 1$ $\frac{106}{1,260}$ 125 3,043 1,513 3,724] 2,943 $\frac{2,260}{1,155}$ 20,007 10,082463 701 1,280 1,134 3,578 ر. 0 و ၂၈၈ ¢ 0 8000 0 0 0 0 $\begin{array}{c} 1,051 \ 16 \\ 206 \ 11 \\ 2,067 \ 1 \end{array}$ Liabilities. $\begin{array}{c} 612 & 0 \\ 604 & 17 \\ 2,402 & 5 \end{array}$ ∞; c 0 231 14 ಣ 0 19 00 0 œ 0 0 Loans. £ . 6,655 1,541 457 300 26,292 1 5,500 525 1,237 4,000 1,400 400 : : : : 684 49, From Government | From other Sources. Grants. 112 0 0 0 0 11 0 d. 11 0 9 1 ಣ i C 0 5 4 1.I **⊣** ≈ ○ 4 $\begin{array}{c} 1,000 & 0 \\ 6,721 & 0 & 1 \\ 8,727 & 11 \\ 6,107 & 19 \end{array}$ 8,403 13 3 5,722 3 3,348 15 152 10 10,833 18 1,131 i3 1,135 7 969 10 ,638 11 176 5 ു ന ന 10 65,111 15 -1-14 15 9 $\frac{3.576}{17,408}\frac{1}{1}$ 2,030 $\frac{\varepsilon}{2,843}$ 6,891 5,191 7,08562 ,262 5,78433, Capital. -; v 21 C 0 0 9 0000 9 1-0 11 7 01 10 ಣ £ s. 319 11 0 1,000 0 318 11 4,408 0 912 0 6 2 8 5 9 ଦୀ 16 2 9 9 20 4,766 I 1,464 ..000.6 9,130 12,304 $\dot{5},0\dot{5}\dot{0}$ 38,220] 8,487 15,472 21,617 20,733 3,825 7,110 15,530 3,147 34,558 114,036 64,170104,531:::::: :::::::: : : : : ::: : :::::: : : : : : : A. Secondary. B. Combined. C. Technical. Hostel. ... Mount Albert Grammar Boys Christchurch Boys'
Christchurch Girls
Feilding Boys'
Greymouth Boys' and Girls' Otago boys

Palmerston North Boys'
Palmerston North Girls'
Rangiora Boys'
Rangiora Girls'
Southland Boys' Wanganui Boys' and Girls' Dannevirke Boys' Gisborne Boys' . . Gove Boys' and Girls' Hamilton Girls' Totals, B Totals, C New Plymouth Boys'
New Plymouth Girls'
Napier Boys'
Napier Girls'
Napier Girls'
Nelson Boys'
Nelson Girls'
Nelson Girls' Christchurch Boys' Waltaki Giris Wanganui Giris Wellington Boys' Wellington Giris' Totals, A Christchurch Girls Wairarapa Boys' Waitaki Girls' Whangarei Boys' Whangarei Girls' Southland Girls Timaru Girls Otago Boys'

* Closed.

Table M 12.—Balance-sheets of Secondary, Combined, and Technical High School Hostels as at 31st December, 1932—continued.

					A88618.							
Hostel.	Hostel Site.	Buildings.	Furniture.	Household Be Utensils, &c.	Boarding Fees C	Other Debtors.	Provisions on Hand.	Depreciation Fund Investment.	Other Assets.	Cash.	Net Loss carried forward.	Total.
A. Secondary. Christchurch Boys' Christchurch Boys' Christchurch Girls' Dannevirke Boys' Gisborne Boys' Gisborne Girls' Gore Boys' and Girls' Hamilton Girls' Rount Albert Grammar Boys' Otago Boys' Palmerston North Boys' Palmerston North Girls' Southland Boys' Southland Girls' Southland Girls' Wairarapa Boys' Wairarapa Boys' Wairarapa Boys' Wairarapa Boys' Wairarapa Boys' Wairarapa Boys' Wairarapa Boys' Wairarapa Boys' Wairarapa Boys' Wairarapa Boys' Wairarapa Boys' Wairarapa Boys' Walington Girls' Wellington Girls' Whangarei Boys' Whangarei Boys' Whangarei Boys' Whangarei Girls'	£ 8. d 5,440 6 5,440 6 500 0 500 0 2,026 2 5,500 0 1,000 0 1,000 0 1,000 0 5,000 0 5,024 0	1. £ s. d. 0 5,843 12 0 1,464 0 0 0 6,623 0 0 0 6,623 0 0 0 8,834 5 0 0 5,835 17 2 0 13,626 0 0 0 3,767 6 0 0 1,140 0 0 0 1,140 0 0 0 1,140 0 0 0 1,140 0 0 0 1,140 0 0 0 1,140 0 0 1,1	£ 8. d. 676 8. s. d. 678 8. d. 588 4 5 508 13 3 758 8 3 3 1,251 7 1 1,251 7 1 1,251 7 1 677 11 6 1,451 6 9 2,735 5 9 2,735 5 9 1,661 19 8 2,735 5 9 2,132 5 2 1,740 10 2	£ 8. d. 363 14 1 282 16 9 105 19 1 603 19 7 494 14 0 205 8 11 355 1 3 124 4 9 124 13 2 209 7 8 1,557 13 0 1,557 13 0 732 7 9 732 7 9 732 7 9 806 15 10	£ s. d. 26 0 6 15 10 0 58 0 0 3867 7 10 1112 15 0 0 226 15 0 225 0 0 61 6 0 89 0 0 89 0 0 223 14 3 124 15 6 129 9 5 129 9 5 124 15 0 225 11 3 225 11 3 225 11 3 225 11 3	£ s. d. 50 12 2 34 18 8 34 18 8 8 15 10 15 10 15 10 15 10 15 10 15 10 15 10 10 15 10 10 15 10 10 10 15 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	8. s. d. 25 0 0 0 1 10 0 0 0 0 1 23 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	\$393 7 6 393 7 6 750 14 3 304 1 3 223 17 8 292 15 0 191 5 0 350 6 6 360 0 0	£ s. d. 40 0 0 25 5 0 596 17 1 353 1 1 62 17 0 5 19 1 33 4 9 1,045 15 5 1,123 8 5 1,261 15 5 1,261 15 5 1,261 15 5	#61 6 7 461 6 7 199 5 2 152 18 10 2 2 2 1 140 13 7 1 140 13 7 1 140 13 7 1 140 13 7 1 140 13 7 1 140 13 7 1 140 13 7 1 150 7 1 150 7 1 1 150 7 1 1 150 7 1 1 150 7 1 1 150 7 1 1 150 7 1 1 150 7 1 1 150 7 1 1 150 7 1 1 150 7 1 1 150 7 1 1 150 7 1 1 150 7 1 1 150 7 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	£ s. d. 1,618 12 5 233 5 11 1,301 7 8 1,069 10 1 1,571 5 11 148 10 6 588 9 11 133 10 3 405 9 0	2 8. 6. 11,206 1 2 2,161 8 6 9,993 14 110 6,718 14,698 15 7 111 14,698 15 8 8 9 13,48 16 17,848 18 11,850 10 8 11,850 10 8 11,850 10 8 11,850 10 8 11,850 10 8 10,908 16 6 11,563 15 8 11,850 10 8 10,908 16 6 11,563 15 8 10,008 18 10,908 16 6 11,563 15 8 10,908 16 6 11,563 15 8 10,908 16 6 11,563 15 8 10,908 16 6 11,563 15 8 10,908 16 6 11,563 15 8 10,908 16 6 11,563 15 8 10,908 16 10,
Totals, A	. 31,193 13 11	1 170,723 9 0	22,312 10 2	6,366 1 4 2,	,567 6 7	1,091 16 4	172 13 8 1	10,288 7 2	7,216 5 0	6,491 6 11	7,070 1 8	265,483 11
B. Combined. New Plymouth Boys'. New Plymouth Girls'. Napier Boys'. Napier Girls'. Nelson Boys'. Nelson Boys'.	1,831 4 5,239 0 476 2 1,370 0	0 26,089 9 11 0 26,363 18 9 0 17,411 19 4 1,000 0 0 52,828 4 6 6,000 0 0	3,410 16 1 1,990 1 2 2,845 1 6 1,206 14 2 4,943 4 8 1,665 8 5	962 6 3 253 11 8 2,019 11 3 849 15 8	222 85 2 9 71 17 5 86 2 6 386 2 6	144 7 0 38 14 3 	8 8 1 4 10 7 10 0 0 6 0 0 35 0 0 15 0 0	:::::	725 7 1 566 4 6 40 15 9 214 3 8 78 8 5	2,429 5 11 515 3 10 65 16 11 3,860 2 7 538 17 2	376 3 0	35,823 9 33,974 19 21,896 8 3,735 13 64,286 9 9,675 19
Totals, B	8,916 6	0 129,693 12 6	16,061 6 0	4,085 4 10	964 1 7	183 1 3	78 18 8	•	1,624 19 5	7,409 6 5	376 3 0	169,392 19
C. Technical. Christchurch Boys' Christchurch Girls'. Feliding Boys' Greymouth Boys' and Girls'. Wanganui Boys' and Girls'.	1,235 0 560 0 257 13	0 1,960 16 4 0,850 10 3 15,530 1 7 6 6,308 10 6 34,734 11 10	847 1 2 976 13 3 1,126 12 7 846 0 7 1,714 13 11	92 18 6 149 0 8 367 17 2 790 11 1	19 7 9 53 9 0 72 0 0 269 0 4 98 12 5	 28 12 0 65 0 5	10 0 0 10 0 0 48 0 0	0 0 009	137 7 7	734 9 3 1,059 12 1	1,753 11 8 74 1 2 734 1 8	5,918 15 7,811 1 18,507 12 9,205 17 37,672 10
Totals, C	2,052 13	6 64,384 10 6	5,511 1 6	1,400 7 5	512 9 6	93 12 5	0 0 89	0 0 009	137 7 7	1,794 1 4	2,561 14 6	79,115 18

16.—WHANGANUI COLLEGE BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

STATEMENT OF AFFAIRS AND BALANCE-SHEET OF THE WHANGANUI COLLEGE BOARD OF TRUSTEES FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST DECEMBER, 1932.

Wages 3,246 Groceries 1,097 Dairy 674	5 3	Cr. By Fees— Boarding and sundry Tuition	£ s. d. 18,901 17 4 3,382 10 0 362 12 0	.)
Fruit and vegetables 518 Butcher 799 1	$egin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	School prizes income Scholarships income		68 0 8
Fuel and lighting 891 1 Laundry 763 1 Repairs and replacements 158 1 Matron's sundries 27 1 Fish 142 1	4 10 5 7 3 9	Transfer to General Account	••	23,121 13 4 212 5 9
8,776 I Ess meals, &c., charged for 232 I				
Library 34	5 9 9 1 4 8			
	$\frac{8}{0} \frac{8}{0}			
Free places	0 0			
Endowed				
Salaries of masters 7,164 l	0 0			
Medical officer	7,246 1 11 219 14 4 155 10 4 524 17 9			
Grounds Insurances Laboratory expenses Repairs and maintenance, buildings	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$			
Entertainments	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$			
Interest	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$			
Pianos	$\frac{69 \ 8 \ 0}{£23,333 \ 19 \ 1}$			£23,333 19 1

Dr.					s. d.		8.	d.		Cr.			£	s.		£	s.	d.
To Wages			• •	436 3					. 13	y Fees			3,633	1	3			
Fuel and l				187 - 1					i	Less free tuition,		tees,						
Provisions					6 6				i	and fees remitte	d		307	3	0			
Laundry				114	1. 7				i							3,325	18	3
·										Music fees						25	4	0
				1,364	5 - 1				1	Workshop fees						30	9	0
Less me	eals. &c	charged for	٠.,	142	9 5				1	•								
	,,					1,221	15	8	1							3,381	11	3
Salaries						1,401		6		Transfer to General.	Account					1,694		
Medical of	ficer						11	ŏ		Little to Golden	2200012110		• •			-,		
Printing, a						124		2	Ì									
Grounds		_		• • •		211												
	• •	• •	• •	• •														
Interest		• •	٠.	• •		1,625		0	!									
Rent		• •	• •			75		0	İ									
Rates						22	6											
Insurance	• •					25	0	0										
School pri	zes					11	17	7	:									
Books						16	0	10										
Repairs a	nd maint	enance, bui	ldings			128	12	3										
Depreciat						67	1	0										
Sundries						112	10	Ţ										
						£5,076		1	İ							£5,076	Q	1
						20,010	o	ı.	1						į	20,010	-0	
																		التسيد

STATEMENT OF AFFAIRS AND BALANCE-SHEET OF THE WHANGANUI COLLEGE BOARD OF TRUSTEES FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST DECEMBER, 1932—continued.

General Account.

Dr. To Interest		,	Cr. By Rents			£	s. 	d.	$\overset{\pounds}{_{5,427}}$	s. 9	d. 9
Rates	• •	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Bonus on endowment George's Loan	poncies,	ы. 	161	12	0			
Salaries	• •	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Bonus on endowment					~			
Audit fee	• •	56 7 11	teration Loan			14	4	0			
Management sundries	٠.	60 0 0	betableit isotat	• •					175	16	0
Office rent		$\frac{107}{107} \frac{8}{8} \frac{8}{8}$	Book-room						90	1	0
Postages, &c		81 13 11	Garden						3	2	9
Printing, advertising, &c.		17 7 6	Garage rents						5	8	0
Repairs and maintenance, estate	• •		Boys' extras—	••	• •		• •				
Legal expenses	• •	200 -0 0	Collegiate School						100	Q	10
Contributions to Provident Fund		522 10 0		• •	• •					19	
		2 770 0 0	St. George's	• •	• •		٠,		10	10	0
		3,710 0 3							5,813	7	0
Transfer from Collegiate School Account	• •	212 5 9	Transfer to Balance Acco						638		
Transfer from St. George's School Account		1,694 16 10	Transfer to Datance Acco	um			٠.		000	10	10
Transfer to reserves for doubtful debts	• •	835 0 0									
		£6,452 2 10							£6,452	2	10

$Balance\hbox{-}sheet.$

						$D\iota$	ww	ce-sneet.	
Lio	bilitie	0.0						Assets.	
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Boys' accounts outstanding— \pounds s. d. \pounds s. d. Collegiate School 3,056 1 6	
Balance Account at 31st Decem		6,541	2	7				St. George's School 640 13 10	
Plus transfer of Games I balance	Fund	193	6	1				Rent accounts outstanding 3,696 15 4 2,375 18 8	
			_					$6.072 \ 14 \ 0$	
Less transfer from General	Ac-	6,734	8	8				Collegiate School 81,705 0 0	
count		638	15	10	6,095	12	10	Furniture 3,645 3 2 Pianos 624 12 4	
Sundry creditors		,			25	15	0	85,974 15 6	
School funds Provident Fund	• •				$\frac{138}{4,645}$	7 4	$\frac{10}{4}$	St. George's School 25,797 0 11 Furniture 1,273 18 4	
Mortgages-					,			Earthquake alterations— 27,070 19 3	
A.M.P. Society Tayforth land		$107,850 \\ 1,455$						Collegiate School 2,570 3 0	
Grey Street House		850	0	0	110,155	0	0	St. George's School	,
Temporary deposits					7,683		3	Estate Improvements, roads, &c 17,640 11 2	
Reserves for doubtful debts— Boys' accounts, Collegiate		800	0	0				Sinking Funds— St. George's Loan 3,674 0 6	
Boys' accounts, St. George's		60	0	0				Earthquake Alterations Loan No. 1 114 5 0	
Rent accounts	• •	475	0	0	1,335	0	0		
Prize Fund endowments					511	14	0	Steward's stores on hand 317 12 0)
Scholarship endowments Suspense Account—	• •	• •			3,000	0	0	Boys' extras paid but not charged— Collegiate School 885 18 9	
Accrued interest		1,684						St. George's School	
Rates unpaid Household accounts	• •	$653 \\ 171$						Sundry debtors 47 14 5	
Sundries	• • •		13					Secured Deferred Fees Account	;
		$\frac{-}{2,596}$	6 0	8				Steward 52 9 6	
Less— Fees 137	6 6							Office 24 15 1	7
	5 5								
		238	3 11	11	2,357	8	9		
Bank of New South Wales		11,408			·				
Plus unpresented cheques	• •	285	5 2	3	11,693	17	9		
					£147,641		9	£147,641 0 S)
								PLACE PRODUCTION OF THE PRODUC	

Auditor's Certificate.—I have audited the books and accounts of the Whanganui College Board of Trustees for the year ended 31st December, 1932, and certify that the foregoing statements are in accordance therewith, and that in my opinion the above balance-sheet is properly drawn up so as to exhibit the true position of the affairs of the Trust as disclosed by the books at 31st December, 1932.—T. Ballingall, F.P.A.N.Z. Wanganui, 10th March, 1933.

 $\label{eq:approximate Cost of Paper.} \textbf{-Preparation, not given} \;; \;\; \textbf{printing (1,350 copies), £160.}$

By Authority: G. H. Loney, Government Printer, Wellington-1933.

